The end of the year is almost here. Now is the last chance to take advantage of section 179 deductions for the year!

*Consult with your tax professional to determine your actual tax liability and benefits.*

---

- **Operatory Light**
  - Page 130
  - Price: $21.95 (3+)

- **Lens Shields**
  - Page 130
  - Price: $7.45 (3+)

- **Pole Mount Brackets**
  - Page 131
  - Price: $26.95 (3+)

- **Swivel Trays**
  - Page 131
  - Price: $21.95 (3+)

- **Air/Water Syringes**
  - Page 3
  - Price: $30.95 (each)

- **HVE Valves**
  - Page 5
  - Price: $26.95 (3+)

- **Replacement Bulbs**
  - Page 49
  - Price: $7.45 (3+)

- **Automatic HP Holders**
  - Page 31
  - Price: $30.95 (each)

- **Dental Units**
  - Page 123
  - Price: $30.95 (each)
Contents

03 | A/W Syringes
05 | Evacuation
16 | Handpieces
30 | Repair Parts
50 | Instruments
61 | Treatment
76 | Lab
81 | Personal Safety
88 | Patient Aids
99 | X-ray
105 | Disposal
108 | Sterilization
115 | Equipment
137 | Organizers
147 | Index

Featured Tip | Compressor Maintenance
Keeping your compressor up and running is essential to your practice. See why it should be at the top of your maintenance list.

Practice Tip #66 | Can't Hold a Bur?
Does your handpiece have a hard time holding a bur? If you do, read more about proper maintenance and how to make sure it is running properly.

Practice Tip #110 | Top 10 Tips (Part I)
We break down 5 of our top 10 Practice Tips of all time. Customers find these to be some of the most helpful posts thus far.

Practice Tip #5 | Intro to Dental Fittings
There are plenty of fittings in your dental office, but what kind of fitting do you have? We break down some of the most common fittings and how to easily identify them.

TRENDING NOW | Excellent II Impression Trays | p.61
TRENDING NOW | UV Tray Covers | p.73
TRENDING NOW | Demonstration Animals | p.95
TRENDING NOW | X-ray Contrasters | p.104
NEW PRODUCT | Parkell® AccuFilm® FastCheck | p.22
NEW PRODUCT | SafeGauze® Hemostat™ | p.67
NEW PRODUCT | hello® Kid's Toothpaste | p.90
NEW PRODUCT | Bull Frog "Expert" HVE's & SE's | p.146

Reduce overhead with our every day low prices and price match guarantee:

www.amerdental.com/faq

We guarantee 100% satisfaction or we'll refund your money:

www.amerdental.com/returns

You have questions, we have answers! Call or explore our site for free tech assistance & content:

www.amerdental.com/technical-questions-and-answers

www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-119

www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-110

www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-66

www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-5

Quick order your items and find web exclusives:

www.amerdental.com

40 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

QA
Air/Water Syringes
- Made of high quality chrome-plated brass
- Universal (can attach to all delivery systems)
- Use with disposable or metallic A/W tips
- 1 year warranty

Push Collar Tip Style
A. Standard | #01-89 | (ea) $41.95 (3+) $38.95
B. DCI Single Line | #01-80 | $74.95
  • One button for either air or water
C. DCI Precision Comfort | #01-84 | $64.95
  • Softer buttons, increased angle, & increased button size
D. DCI Asepsis | #01-01Q | (ea) $66.95 (3+) $62.95
  DCI Asepsis (Autoclavable) | #01-85 | (ea) $157.95 (3+) $153.95
  • Includes: 5/8” holder adaptor
E. DCI Euro | #01-90D | (ea) $79.95 (3+) $77.95
  DCI Euro (Autoclavable) | #01-91 | (ea) $165.95 (3+) $163.95
  • Includes: 5/8” holder adaptor

Quick Tip Release Style
F. Asepsis | #01-79 | (ea) $59.95 (3+) $57.95
G. Standard | #01-81 | (ea) $49.95 (3+) $47.95
H. Mini | #01-83 | (ea) $66.95 (3+) $64.95

Syringe Repair Kit
- Not pictured here (see online)
Universal Kit | #01-000 | $19.95
- Use for fixing air/water mixing, for air or water leaking around the holding nut, for securing the syringe tip, & failure to deliver air or water
- Includes: 30 o-rings (3 sizes) & hex wrench

SMARTips™
Disposable A/W Syringe Tips
I. SMARTips (pkg. 250) | #01-72 | (ea) $31.95 (3+) $29.95
  • Easy to use - interchangeable with metal tips
  • No air/water cross-over
  • Single use prevents cross-contamination

Autoclavable A/W Syringe Tips
J. Standard | #01-02 | (pkg. 5) $14.95 (pkg. 10) $26.95 (pkg. 20) $49.95
K. DCI Collar | #01-98 | (pkg. 5) $20.95 (pkg. 10) $38.95 (pkg. 20) $73.95
  • Specially made for DCI holding collar style syringes
  • Use with DCI collar syringe only
  • Tips lock securely into collar & reduces tip rotation
L. DCI Rotation Lock | #01-97 | (pkg. 5) $24.95 (pkg. 10) $47.95 (pkg. 20) $92.95
  • Clicks into 60° fixed positions for cheek retraction

Practice Tips #43
Troubleshoot a Syringe
Learn how to overcome difficulties with your A/W syringe in just a few minutes.
amerdental.blog/blog/tech-tips-43
A/W Syringes

Repair Kits & Push Buttons
- Kits include: 2 buttons, o-rings, & all parts in the syringe head

A. A-dec (UniFlow & Triflow), DCI, Dentech, Proma, Ampco, and Pelton & Crane
   Repair Kit | #01-40 | $25.95
   Button Only | #01-35 | $10.95 (3+) $9.95
   Standard A-dec & DCI (quick disconnect)
   Repair Kit (with #01-35 button) | #01-49 | $27.95
   For #01-81 Syringe Only
   Repair Kit (with #01-35 button) | #01-57 | $25.95

B. Forest & Siemens
   Button Only | #01-32 | $12.95 (3+) $11.95

C. Newer A-dec Soft Touch
   Button Only | #01-53 | $13.95 (3+) $12.95

D. Older A-dec Soft Touch, DCI, Schein, & Marus
   Repair Kit | #01-431 | $31.95
   Button Only | #01-29 | $11.95 (3+) $10.95

E. Beaverstate & Others
   Repair Kit | #01-44 | $19.95
   Button Only | #01-27 | $8.95 (3+) $7.95

F. Beaverstate Mini
   Repair Kit | #01-46 | $25.95
   Button Only | #01-51 | $10.95 (3+) $9.95

G. DCI (quick disconnect) With Springs
   Repair Kit | #01-42 | $27.95
   Button Only | #01-54 | $13.95 (3+) $12.45

H. Older Marus, Beaverstate, American, & Others
   Repair Kit | #01-45 | $19.95
   Button Only | #01-09 | $9.95 (3+) $8.95

I. A-dec, Dentech, DCI, & Ampco (*lever* style buttons)
   Button Only | #01-55 | $13.45 (3+) $11.45

J. For Push-collar Syringe (#01-89)
   Repair Kit | #01-56 | $27.95
   Button Only | #01-52 | $9.95 (3+) $8.95

K. Forest
   Repair Kit | #01-59 | $30.95
   Button Only | #01-58 | $14.95 (3+) $13.95

L. DCI Precision Comfort (with springs)
   Repair Kit | #01-43 | $25.95
   Button Only | #01-50 | $12.95 (3+) $11.95

Replacement Springs & Screws
M. For #01-35 & #01-51 Buttons | #01-35-S | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25
For #01-35 in #01-81 Syringe | #01-81-S | (ea) $1.95 (3+) $1.55
For #01-52 in #01-89 Syringe | #01-89-S | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25
N. For #01-54 Buttons | #01-54-S | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25
O. Screw for A-dec Soft Touch | #01-53-S | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95
NOT SHOWN: Syringe Button Removal Tool | #01-24 | $10.95

Heated Tubing System
- Has air activated remote on/off switch
- 7” of straight gray tubing for a single syringe

Standard System (one temperature)
With #01-81 Syringe | #60-177 | $179.95
Without Syringe | #60-17 | $129.95
Replacement Tubing | #60-18 | $65.95

Deluxe System (two temperatures)
Without Syringe | #60-15-GS | $169.95
Replacement Tubing | #60-16 | $105.95

Other Syringe Parts
O-rings in actual size on page 47

P. Plastic Tip Cones
   #01-21 | (ea) $2.95 (pkg. 10) $19.95
   - Prevents syringe tip rotation

Q. Syringe Tip O-rings
   Pkg. 10 | #01-04 | $6.95

R. Adaptor Nut
   Inner O-rings
   Pkg. 10 | #01-06 | $6.95

S. Adaptor Nut
   Outer O-rings
   Pkg. 10 | #01-05 | $6.95

T. Precision Irrigator
   #01-201 | $50.95
   - Fits most standard a/w syringes & adapts to luer-lock needle tips
   - Small tip provides precise control of a/w water flow with high visibility
   - Includes: 5 Blue-Flu™ Luer-Lok tips (#19-626)
   - Specify length: 2” or 3.5” (autoclavable)

U. Push/Pull Syringe Tip Adaptor Kit
   #01-20 | $22.95
   - Converts syringes to allow push-pull tips to be replaced without tightening or loosening
   - Includes: adaptor nut, o-rings, tip nut syringe tip, & 5/32” wrench

V. DCI Push Collar
   Each | #01-400 | $27.95
   For use with DCI syringes (#01-01G & #01-90D)

W. Tip Nut for #01-81
   Each | #01-810 | $13.95

X. Push/Pull Tip Nut
   Each | #01-11 | $3.95

Y. Tip Nut for #01-79
   Each | #01-405 | $13.95
   - Also for A-dec

Z. Tip Adaptor Nut
   Each | #01-13 | $10.95

AA. Button Holding Pin
   Each | #01-35-P | $2.95

BB. Barbs & Washers
   Pkg. 2 | #01-182 | $4.95

CC. Anti-retraction Check Valve
   Each | #05-60 | $17.25

DD. Valve Cores
   Pkg. 2 | #01-162 | $4.95
   Pkg. 10 | #01-16 | $14.95

EE. Block With Volume Control
   Each | #01-25 | $23.95

FF. Collar Spring
   Each | #01-402 | $2.45

HH. Mini Water Warmers
- Warm water for the complete delivery system or for air/water syringes only
- Compact size: 3-3/4” high × 2-3/8” dia.
- Manual On/Off | #49-01 | $229.95
- Air Activated On/Off | #49-02 | $269.95
## Evacuation

### Autoclavable Aluminum HVE Valves
- Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler (see below), attach easily (to 1/2" i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 37)
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning - do not clean these or other aluminum valves by sonic methods

### Non-Autoclavable HVE Valves
- Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler (see below), attach easily (to 1/2" i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 37)
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning

### HVE Valve Components

#### E. Lever
- Gray or Black | #03-90 | $3.95
  - Autoclavable

#### G. Vacuum Line Plug
- White | #03-05 | $8.95
  - Autoclavable
  - Eliminates vacuum loss when the HVE is removed

#### I. 2 ¼" Valve Extension
- White | #03-11 | $7.25
  - Autoclavable
  - For plastic HVE's

#### K. Metal-Lever Cylinder
- #03-930 | $20.95
  - Autoclavable (includes o-rings)

#### F. Delrin Coupler
- White | #03-29 | $5.95
  - Non-autoclavable

#### H. Aluminum Coupler
- #03-29A | $8.95
  - Autoclavable

#### J. Cylinder O-rings
- Pkg. 10 (see sizes on pg. 47)
  - Lever | #03-19-HVE | $8.95
  - Rotary | #03-43 | $7.95
  - Metal Lever | #03-41 | $8.95

### Extended HVE Valve
- With Connector Coupler | #03-10 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Without Connector Coupler | #03-101 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.95

### Short HVE Valve
- With Connector Coupler | #03-09 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Without Connector Coupler | #03-091 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.95

### Extended HVE Valve
- With Connector Coupler | #03-04 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $36.95
- Without Connector Coupler | #03-041 | (ea) $36.95 (3+) $33.95

### Short HVE Valve
- With Connector Coupler | #03-03 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $36.95
- Without Connector Coupler | #03-031 | (ea) $36.95 (3+) $33.95

### HVE Adaptor

#### S. Straight to Pistol Grip Adaptor
- #03-16 | $69.95
  - Use with metal HVE's
  - Fits in 7/8" holders only (pg. 31)

### Dry Oral Cups & Paper Liners
- For use as a hand held cuspidor, fits into a standard HVE valve
- Cup is heavy duty, non-breakable, white plastic (autoclavable)

#### T. Plastic Cup
- #30-40 | (ea) $9.95 (4+) $8.75
  - Paper Liners
- Pkg. 250 | #30-441 | (ea) $21.95 (4+) $20.95
Evacuation

Free technical support!

Autoclavable saliva ejector valves with levers
- Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler (see below), attach easily to 7/32" i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 37)
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning - do not clean aluminum valves by sonic methods
- 11/32" i.d. vacuum tubing (see below)

A. Aluminum (Plastic Lever)
   - Don’t use sonic cleaning methods
   - With Connector Coupler
     #03-23 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $25.55
   - Without Connector Coupler
     #03-231 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.55
   - With Anti-back Flow Connector Coupler
     #03-232 | (ea) $48.95 (3+) $47.55

B. Stainless (Plastic Lever)
   - With Connector Coupler
     #03-75 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $38.55
   - Without Connector Coupler
     #03-751 | (ea) $35.95 (3+) $34.55
   - With Anti-back Flow Connector Coupler
     #03-752 | (ea) $58.95 (3+) $56.55
   - This coupler is made of aluminum (don’t use sonic cleaning methods)

C. Aluminum (Metal Lever)
   - Don’t use sonic cleaning methods
   - With Connector Coupler
     #03-77 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $38.55
   - Without Connector Coupler
     #03-771 | (ea) $37.95 (3+) $36.55
   - With Anti-back Flow Connector Coupler
     #03-772 | (ea) $66.95 (3+) $63.55
   - With Hard Tip
     #03-743 | (ea) $33.95

D. Hard-Tipped Aluminum (Plastic Lever)
   - Rubber-less tip that is designed for use without a tip basket
   - Don’t use sonic cleaning methods
   - With Connector Coupler
     #03-74 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.55
   - Without Connector Coupler
     #03-741 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.55

E. Hard-Tipped Stainless (Plastic Lever)
   - Rubber-less tip that is designed for use without a tip basket
   - With Connector Coupler
     #03-76 | (ea) $38.95 (3+) $37.55
   - Without Connector Coupler
     #03-761 | (ea) $36.95 (3+) $35.55

F. Aluminum W/Screw-On Tip (Metal Lever)
   - Threaded rubber tip outlasts the standard snap-on-style tip
   - Don’t use sonic cleaning methods
   - With Connector Coupler
     #03-78 | (ea) $47.55 (3+) $46.05

Non-autoclavable saliva ejector valves
- Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler attaches easily to 7/32" i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 37)
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning
- Includes: plastic SE debris basket

G. Lever Style
   - Gray | #03-250 | (ea) $15.95 (3+) $14.95

H. Lever Style (Delrin)
   - White | #03-25 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95

I. Rotary Style
   - Gray | #03-27 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95

J. Rotary Style (Non-swell)
   - Black | #03-21 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
   - Coupler doesn’t swivel or quick disconnect

Low volume saliva ejector valve components

K. Autoclavable Lever
   - Gray | #03-91 | $3.55

O. Inline Anti-Back Flow Valve
   - Aluminum | #05-63 | $25.95
   - Install on SE tubing within 6" of a SE valve

S. Vacuum Line Plug
   - #03-30 | $8.95
   - Eliminates vacuum loss when the SE is removed

L. SE O-rings
   - Pkg. 10 (see pg. 47 for sizes)
     For Cylinder | #03-19-SE | $8.95
     For Coupler | #03-43 | $7.95

P. Coupler W/Anti-Back Flow Valve
   - Aluminum | #03-24A | $7.95

T. Coupler (Aluminum)
   - #03-24A | $7.95

U. Coupler (Delrin)
   - #03-24 | $5.95 (non-autoclavable)

M. Screw-On SE Tips
   - Silicone (Autoclavable)
     - Gray | #03-341 | $18.95
   - Rubber (Non-Autoclavable)
     - Black | #03-34 | $10.95

Q. Body Cylinder (Metal Lever SE)
   - #03-935 | $20.95

V. Body Cylinder (Not W/Metal Levers)
   - #03-925 | $8.95

N. Snap-On SE Tips
   - Autoclavable (gray or black)
     - Silicone (Softer)
       - Each | #03-32 | $4.55
       - Pkg. 5 | #03-31 | $20.95
   - Alcryn (More Secure Fit)
     - Each | #03-37 | $6.95
     - Pkg. 5 | #03-38 | $26.95

R. Metal Debris Basket
   - Each | #03-36 | $9.95

W. Plastic Debris Basket
   - #18-99 (ea) | $2.95
     - (10) $2.95
     - (50) $9.95
     - (75) $11.95 (54¢) $20.95

DO NOT Sonic Clean Aluminum Parts
DCI Precision Comfort Valves
• Slim, ergonomic design
• Matte, anodized aluminum for easy cleaning
• Valves are autoclavable

A. Extended HVE
Valve | #03-042 | $42.95

B. Short HVE
Valve | #03-032 | $39.95
HVE Base | #03-291 | $11.95
HVE Cylinder | #03-931 | $19.95

C. Saliva Ejector
Valve | #03-79 | $39.95
SE Base | #03-241 | $10.95
SE Cylinder | #03-936 | $19.95

Hands-Free Suction
• Solution to chairside suction—No more heavy valves, or stiff, uncooperative tubing
• Plug the SE/HVE adaptor into your HVE valve while it stays in the holder & hang the coiled SE from the patients cheek
• Clean by flushing along with other evacuation lines

only $49.95
Accepts SE straws & other 1/4” accessories!

D. SE Tip Adaptor
• Fits into HVE valve for use as an SE Aluminum W/Rubber Tip | #03-28 | $14.75

E. SE Tubing Adaptor
• Fits into HVE valve or to accept SE tubing Aluminum | #03-26A | $9.95
White Delrin | #03-26 | $8.95
• Non-autoclavable

F. SE Disposable Tip Adaptor
Pkg. 12 | #19-86 | $9.75
• Connects disposable SE tips directly into HVE valves
• Non-autoclavable

G. HVE to SE & Surgical Tubing Adaptors
• Connects to HVE or 1/4” tubing & accepts SE & surgical tubing
• Autoclavable, surgical stainless steel
Straight | #Q-SRT | $35.95
Curved | #Q-TA | $35.95

Saliva Ejectors

H. Zirc Pink Petal
Pkg. 50 | #19-840 | $24.95
• Slides on SE tip for hands-free suction
• Doesn’t need an attachment

I. Hygoformic® SE
• Adjustable tongue holder & SE
• 5 holes on the coil for high suction
• Made of environmentally friendly mix of PE & PP—non-toxic, no latex (pkg. 100)
Adult | #19-802 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.25
• Specify: light blue, light green, pink, or white
Child | #19-803 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25
Adaptors | #19-804 | (ea) $10.45 (3+) $9.95

J. Sweflex SE
• Has a tongue-guard & aspirator to prevent tissue grab & has under chin support
Pkg. 50 | #19-87 | $15.95
Pkg. 100 | #19-87 | $29.95

K. Lingua Fix SE
• Dry work area & large suction surface helps avoid blockage (comes assembled)
• Soft tongue guard w/adjustable chin support
Pkg. 10 | #19-89 | $12.25
Pkg. 50 | #19-89 | $43.95

L. Autoclavable SE & Aspirator
Each | #19-880 | $102.95
• Light reflecting tongue guard
• Includes: small, medium, & large guards
• Connects to SE or tubing

M. BeeSure® SE Tips
• Environmentally friendly, recycled plastic
Green | #19-822
Pkg. 100 | (ea) $4.35 (10+) $3.95
Rainbow | #19-823
Pkg. 500 | (ea) $29.95 (10+) $27.95

N. SafeBasic SE Tips
Non-scented | #19-820
Pkg. 100 | (ea) $4.95 (10+) $4.25
• Specify: pink, lavender, or blue
Scented (Essential Oils) | #19-821
Pkg. 100 | (ea) $6.95 (10+) $5.95
• Specify: mint or strawberry

O. Disposable SE Tips
Pkg. 100 | #19-85 | (ea) $3.25 (10+) $2.95
• Specify: clear or white

Evacuation

F. Insert adaptors in HVE tip
G. Curved
H. Straight
I. Light reflecting tongue guard
J. Adjustable chin support
K. Chin support
L. BeeSure® SE Tips
M. Zirc Pink Petal
N. Disposable SE Tips
O. Lingua Fix SE
P. Sweflex SE
Q. Autoclavable SE & Aspirator
R. Hygoformic® SE
S. SE Disposable Tip Adaptor
T. SE Tip Adaptor
U. SE Tubing Adaptor
V. Saliva Ejectors
W. HVE to SE & Surgical Tubing Adaptors
X. Extended HVE
Y. Short HVE
Z. Saliva Ejector
AA. Hands-Free Suction
BB. DCI Precision Comfort Valves
CC. Ergo-Flex SE
A. Screen-Vac Tips
Pkg. 100 | #21-70 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95

B. Vented/Non-Vented Tips
Bold | Pkg. 100 | #21-71 (ea) $6.45 (3+) $5.95
White | Pkg. 100 | #21-75 (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.55

C. Vented Tips
Pkg. 100 | #21-78 | (ea) $7.75 (3+) $7.05
• Specify colors: bold or pastel

D. Soft Touch Tips
Pkg. 50 | #21-712 | (ea) $6.75 (3+) $6.25
• Compare to SAFE-VAC® Tips

E. MASS Suction Tips
Pkg. 100 | #21-79 | $14.95
• Edge of tip is curved to aid patient comfort
• Vented holes allow for continuous suction, without grabbing soft tissue, & functions as an HVE tip and saliva ejector
• Made in the USA

F. Hygovac® Bio Tips
95mm | #21-714 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25
120mm | #21-713 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25
• Made of renewable resources for recycling
• One end is vented and the other is not
• Specify: lime green or white (pkg. 100)

G. BeeSure Tips
• Made with 30% recycled plastic
Vented/Non-Vented
Pkg. 100 | #21-710 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.55
• Edge of tip is curved to aid patient comfort

H. Wide-Mouth Tip Inserts
Pkg. 25 | #21-795 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
• Increased suction area & reduces vacuum noise (when significant debris is present)
• Fits into the end of disposable HVE tips with a standard opening
• Autoclavable up to 250°

I. Surgical Angled Tips
9.5mm (Blue) | Pkg. 25 | #21-741 | (ea) $19.75 (3+) $17.95

J. Angled Tips W/Tongue Guard
Disposable (White) | Pkg. 100 | #21-72 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.45
Autoclavable (Blue) | Pkg. 25 | #21-721 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
• Autoclavable up to 275°

K. Surgical Tapered Tips
1.6mm (Blue) | Pkg. 25 | #21-731 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.25
3.2mm (White) | Pkg. 25 | #21-73 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.25
6mm (White or Aqua) | Pkg. 25 | #21-74 | (ea) $9.25 (3+) $8.55

L. EUVAC™ With Tongue Guards
• Has a 25° bend with a flared opening that makes retraction easier
• Autoclavable up to 275°F
Child (pkg. 12) | #21-724 | $7.95
Adult (pkg. 12) | #21-723 | $7.95
• Measure: 115 mm L with 11 mm dia.
• Measure: 140 mm L with 15 mm dia.

M. Surgical Tapered Tips
• Disposable, assorted colors
3.2mm | Pkg. 100 | #21-732 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95

N. Autoclavable Inserts
Pkg. 25 | #21-722 | $13.95
• Fits all high-speed suction devices
• Removes & dispenses of tongue biofilm that is safe for children & adults

O. HVE Tip Screens
Pkg. 100 | #19-78 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
• Use with plastic or metal HVE aspirator tips
• Reduces tissue grab

P. Cushioned Tips for SE/HVE
• Disposable tips reduce tissue grab, eliminate aerosol spray, & lessen suction noises
Sof Stops (White) | Pkg. 100 | #19-79 | (ea) $20.45 (3+) $19.45
Foam (Blue) | Pkg. 100 | #19-77 | (ea) $19.75 (3+) $18.75
• For SE’s only

Q. HVE Straw Holder Tips
Holder Only | Q-SH | $74.95
• Vacuum relief hole for control of the suction by covering & uncovering the hole
• Connects to HVE valves only
2” L Straws | Pkg. 200 | #Q-STW | $9.95

R. Zirc Mr. Thirsty™
Kit | #42-56 | $34.95
• Hands-free, lightweight retraction & suction
• Portable & low maintenance
• Includes: 5 pedo/small & 5 medium/large (disposable, not autoclavable)
Pedo/Small (Purple) | #42-54 | $69.95 (pkg. 100) $224.95
Medium/Large (Blue) | #42-55 | $69.95 (pkg. 100) $224.95

S. Zirc Airway Armor™
Pkg. 25 | #43-940 | $70.95
• Prevents debris from coming down a patient’s airway during procedures, similar to a dental dam, but easier to place & manipulate
• Made in the USA
• Specify: small, medium, or large

Tongue Cleaners

Tip Add-Ons

Increases Patient Comfort

Zirc Mr. Thirsty™
Kit | #42-56 | $34.95
• Hands-free, lightweight retraction & suction
• Portable & low maintenance
• Includes: 5 pedo/small & 5 medium/large (disposable, not autoclavable)
Pedo/Small (Purple) | #42-54 | $69.95 (pkg. 100) $224.95
Medium/Large (Blue) | #42-55 | $69.95 (pkg. 100) $224.95

www.amerdental.com
Cleaning Brushes

Multipurpose Bristle Brush
7-1/8” L | #03-58 | (ea) $5.15 (3+) $4.45
• Autoclavable brush with 1/2” stainless steel bristles

Handle Brush
6-5/8” L | #03-501 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.55
• Has Nylon bristles

Autoclavable Scrub Brush
#CS-31 | $4.75
• Soft bristle scrub brush
• Dimensions: 4-3/8” X 1-11/16” X 1-3/8” H

Flexible Tubing Brush
22-1/5mm dia x 41” L | #03-504 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
• For cleaning tubing, condensers, manifolds, traps, and valves

Vacuum Station Set-ups
• Includes: a collection canister (Type A), 7’ of vacuum hookup tubing, a four-position holder bracket (wall-mounted style), 2 HVE vacuum valves with two 5’ lengths of asepsis tubing, & a saliva ejector valve with 5’ of sterile tubing

Kits
F. With #03-04 HVE’s & #03-77 SE | #30-96 | $234.95
G. With #03-10 HVE’s & #03-23 SE | #30-94 | $206.95

Bristle Brushes
3mm dia x 12” L | #03-55 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
• For cleaning aspirator tips

6mm dia x 12” L | #03-54 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
• For cleaning saliva ejector valves

9-1/2mm dia x 8” L (shown) | #03-502 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.55
10mm dia x 6-1/2” L | #03-56 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
12mm dia x 12” L | #03-57 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
20mm dia x 8” L | #03-53 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
• For cleaning HVE valves

44-1/2mm dia x 11-1/2” L | #03-503 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.55
• Has black bristles

Aspirator Tips
• Made of autoclavable surgical, stainless steel

H.
Connects to HVE & SE Valves W/Rubber Tip
3mm (chrome plated) | #03-51 | $21.95

I.

J.

K.

L.

M.

Connects to HVE Valves Only
I. 10 x 13.5mm | #Q-76R | $26.95
J. Rubber Sleeves (pkg. 6) | #Q-BRS | $20.95
K. 5 x 8mm | #Q-56FSS | $29.95
• Has tissue release slots

L. 6.5 x 9.5mm | #Q-66FSS | $29.95
• Has tissue release slots

M. 7.5 x 11.5mm | #Q-76FSSS | $29.95
• Has tissue release slots

N.

O.

P.

Q.

R.

S.

Connects to 1/4” Surgical Tubing, HVE, & SE Valves With Rubber Tips
N. 2.5mm (45°) | #Q-15P2A | $29.95
3.5mm (45°) | #Q-15P3A | $29.95
1.5mm (45°) | #Q-15P1A | $29.95
O. 1.7mm (90°) | #Q-E04-90A | $29.95
1.7mm (45°) | #Q-04A | $29.95
Q. 1.7mm (90°) | #Q-04-90A | $29.95
R. 2.5mm (90°) | #Q-15P2-90A | $29.95
S. 4 x 6mm | #Q-46FSA | $29.95
• Has tissue release slots
## Collection Canisters & Accessories

### Choose Your Canister

**Vacuum Collection Canisters**
- All canisters accept 2 HVE tubings (1/2” od port) & 1 SE tubing (3/16” od port)
- Includes: debris basket, mounting bracket, & lid
- Heavy duty non-breakable plastic

### Replacement Canister Parts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type A Canister W/Lid</th>
<th>#30-60</th>
<th>$41.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5/8” dia. hookup</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takes 2-1/8” blue debris basket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical mounting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lid Only**  #30-60-LID  $7.95

* = Not Pictured

### Type B Canister W/Lid
- 1/2” dia. hookup
- Takes 1-7/8” green debris basket
- Includes: horizontal & vertical mounting brackets

With Twist Lock Lid
#30-61 $6.95

With Push Lock Lid
#30-63-LID $6.95

**With Lid Only**

### Type C Canister W/Lid #30-59
- 5/8” dia. hookup
- Takes 2-1/8” blue debris basket
- Vertical mounting

**Lid Only**  #30-60-LID  $7.95

### Mounting Brackets
- For B-type canisters
- Vertical  #30-67  $6.75
- Horizontal  #30-68  $6.75
- Under Counter Mounting Bracket  #30-66  $24.45

### Plugs & Adaptors
- G. Plug for HVE or SE Canister Ports  #30-90  $3.45
- Use to plug ports not in use

- H. Saliva Ejector Tubing Adaptor
  - Fits into a HVE valve or vacuum canister port
  - Aluminum- autoclavable  #03-26A  $9.95
  - White Delrin- non-autoclavable  #03-26  $8.95

### 2” Pole Mounting Brackets
- I. For B Canisters  #30-69  $45.95
- J. For A & C Canisters  #30-62  $6.95

### Canister O-rings
- K. Lid O-ring- “B” style canisters  #18-OR-032  $3.95
- K. Lid O-ring- “A” & “C” style canisters  #18-OR-034  $2.95

### Vacuum Canister Debris Baskets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basket Style</th>
<th>Type A &amp; C Basket</th>
<th>Type B Basket</th>
<th>Type C Basket</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uncovered</td>
<td>#18-90</td>
<td>#18-91</td>
<td>#18-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covered</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Fits A-dec with plastic canister & others, 2-1/8” dia.
- For our type A or C canisters

### Also available covered (clear only)

### Go online or call for pricing!
BioGuard Vacuum Cleaner
- Use with all separators & maintain maximum suction in evacuation systems
- Non-foaming formula that eliminates offensive odors
- Environmentally friendly & biodegradable
- Initially use daily for 5 days, then 2/week

ProE-Vac™ Evacuation Cleaner
- Fast acting, multi-action formula cleans & deodorizes, leaving a fresh mint scent
- Safe for all systems & amalgam separators
- Non-foaming, biodegradable solution keeps pipes, pumps, & tubing free flowing
- Low pH completely penetrates debris

Time Release Vacuum Cleaner
- Time-released cleaner
- Eliminates odors, non-toxic, non-corrosive, & non-foaming
- Made with Invizo-Guard that creates an invisible protective shield to prevent the build-up inside the vacuum lines
- Not an enzymatic cleaner (no activation time) & has a neutral PH of 7.4

Drain Kits
- Save on plumbing costs by tying the sink or cuspidor drain into the central vacuum system

A. Starter Kit
#30-629 | $113.95
- Includes: 32 packets & dispenser
Shock Pack (pkg. 20) | #30-628 | $66.95
Bulk Pack (pkg. 32) | #30-631 | $85.95
Tip & Pour Dispenser | #30-632 | $47.95

B. 1 Gallon With Pump
#CR-21 | $50.25
1oz Doses (pkg. 24) | #CR-20 | $19.55
Tidy Tote Dispenser | #CR-22 | $5.95
- Convenient for mixing & transporting between dental units

C. VacuShock® Tablets
- Inc. canister, filter, & screw-on disposal lid
Kit #30-624 | $69.95
- Includes: 1 VacuShock & 1 VacuClear
VacuClear Tablets | #30-623 | $37.95
VacuShock Tablets | #30-622 | $38.95
Pkg. 45 (use quarterly)
VacuShock® Tablets | #30-621 | $38.95
Pkg. 6 (use quarterly)

D. VacuClear® Liquid
#30-620 | $37.95
- 16 oz makes 64 1 qt. doses (use weekly)

E. Kit For Sink Drain Pipes
#49-071 | $139.95
- Fits on standard 1-1/2” or 1-1/4” dia. pipes

Kit For Cuspidor Drains
#30-721 | $129.95
- Feeds cuspidor drain into amalgam separator installed on your central vacuum to maintain full compliance with local regulations

Replacement Filter Parts
Filter (for 5/8” i.d. tubing) | #30-77 | $34.95
Short Filter Screen (1-3/8” H x 1” dia.) | #30-722 | $9.95
Inspection Bowl Gasket | #30-726 | $7.95
Short Plastic Bowl (1-3/8” H x 1-3/8” dia.) | #30-724 | $12.95
In-line Vac & Cuspidor Drain Filter Element (w/o lid) | #49-655 | (ea) $9.95 (pkg 16) $141.95
- Fits #30-721 & #30-77, as well as most brands (1-3/4” W x 2-5/8” H)

F. Filter Assemblies
Small & Medium Filter | #49-60 | $32.95
- Specify: small (3/8” i.d. pipe) or medium (1/2” i.d. pipe)

Bowl Only | #49-620 | $19.95
Screen Only | #49-61 | $7.95

Large Filter | #49-641 | $50.95
- Attaches to 1” i.d. pipe
Large Bowl Only | #49-643 | $26.95
Large Screen Only | #49-642 | $10.95

Bowl Gasket Only | #49-644 | $6.95

G. Brand Specific Filters
- Inc.: canister, filter, & screw-on disposal lid
4-1/2” W x 5-1/8” H | #49-650
(ea) $13.95 (pkg. 8) $79.95
For Dentsply (MVS models)
3-1/2” W x 4-3/8” H | #49-651
(ea) $15.95 (pkg. 8) $99.95
For DentalEZ (after ’78), Dentsply (after ’91), Matrix (1000, 2000), & Drymax
3-1/2” W x 4-3/8” H | #49-652
(ea) $15.95 (pkg. 8) $99.95
For Air Techniques (Vacstar), Apollo (1 or 1.5 HP), DentalEZ (single models) & Vacudent (Workhouse dual)
2-3/4” W x 3-5/8” H | #49-653
(ea) $13.95 (pkg. 12) $79.95
For Air Techniques (Vacstar), Apollo (1 or 1.5 HP), DentalEZ (single models) & Vacudent (Workhouse single)
Vacuum Systems

Central Vacuum
- Easily installed, dry system
- Power unit 19" x 19" x 18"
- 5.5 gallon collection canister, 10" dia. x 15" H
- Includes a spare motor that can be changed in seconds
- 1 year warranty

Mobile Vacuum
- Adjustable volume control can evacuate up to 94 cubic feet/minute
- Has a 2 liter collection canister
- Dimensions: 13" W x 16" D x 26" H
- Made of white granite impact resistant plastic
- 1 year warranty

A. Dry system doesn’t waste water!

Systems
Heavy Duty | #96-03 | $3,339.95
- 1-1/2 hp motor up to 6 operatories, 126 cubic feet of vacuum per minute
Standard | #96-04 | $2,569.95
- 7/8 hp motor up to 3 operatories 95 cubic feet of vacuum per minute

Replacement Filter Parts
Collection Canister & Accessories | #96-10 | $679.95
Collection Canister Gasket | #96-22 | $24.95
Check Valve for Canister | #96-20 | $65.95
Brass Canister Screen | #96-21 | $58.95
Motor Brushes for Heavy Duty Motor | #96-19 | $45.95
Cut-off Float | #96-18 | $11.95

Replacement Motors
- 6 month warranty
For Steri-Dent, Dri-Clave, Whisper Vac, and others

C. Standard
Motor Without Plug | #96-12 | $199.95
- 7/8 hp motor with 94 cubic feet per minute of vacuum
Hospital-grade Electrical Plug | #96-12-EL | $19.95

D. Heavy Duty
Motor | #96-11 | $545.95
- 1-1/2 hp motor with 126 cubic feet of vacuum
- Includes: hospital grade 3 pronged plug

E. Bull Frog™ "Cool Lube"
Vacuum Oil
32 fl. oz. | #VA-156 | $59.95
- Semi-synthetic lubricant for vacuum equipment with an anti-foaming agent
to extend the life of your pump
- Formulated for all dental vacuum pumps

B. Heavy Duty Motor
- 1-1/2 hp motor with 126 cubic feet of vacuum
- Includes: hospital grade 3 pronged plug

Bull Frog™ “Cool Lube” Vacuum Oil
- 32 fl. oz. | #VA-156 | $59.95
- Semi-synthetic lubricant for vacuum equipment with an anti-foaming agent
to extend the life of your pump
- Formulated for all dental vacuum pumps

Semi-synthetic lubricant for vacuum equipment with an anti-foaming agent
to extend the life of your pump
- Formulated for all dental vacuum pumps
Central Vacuum Parts

AIR TECHNIQUES

See online for more information (e.g.: OEM part numbers)

DENTALEZ

Filters
A. 1-1/2" Solids Collector Filter- Mojave #VA-085 $66.95
   • Includes: bowl, bowl gasket, 20 mesh screen, & disposal container with lid
B. 20 Mesh Screen- Mojave (#VA-085) #VA-088 $7.95
C. 50 Mesh Screen- Mojave (#VA-085) #VA-089 $7.95

Flow Regulators
D. Water Control 0.5 GPM- VacStar #VA-051 $92.95
   - Water Control 0.75 GPM- VacStar 4, 5, 8, & 80 #VA-059 $92.95
E. Water Control 1.0 GPM- VacStar 50H #VA-061 $58.95

Gaskets
F. Manifold Gasket- VacStar #VA-019 $4.95
G. CAS Cover Gasket #VA-076 $61.95
H. Bowl Gaskets- Mojave; Pkg. 3 #VA-087 $6.95

Gauges
I. 1-1/2" Gauge- VacStar #VA-030 $36.95
J. 2" Gauge- VacStar #VA-029 $62.95

Belts
A. Belt Tension Tester- RamVac #VA-090 $54.95
B. 21.46" Drive Belt- RamVac #VA-097 $96.95
   • See online for more sizes and images

Filters
C. Filter Element & Screen- Custom Air & RamVac #VA-005 $52.95
D. Filter Assembly- Custom Air & RamVac #VA-016 $38.95
E. Filter Kit- RamVac #VA-065 $155.95
   • Includes: 3 filter elements (#VA-066, #VA-067, #VA-069) & PM sticker
F. Filter Kit- RamVac #VA-068 $179.95
   • Includes: 3 filter elements (#VA-066, #VA-069, #VA-070) & PM sticker
G. Controller Assembly Filter Kit- RamVac #VA-081 $64.95
   • Includes: 2 filter elements & PM sticker

Flow Regulators
H. Water Control 0.5 GPM- RamVac #VA-051 $92.95

Switches (see online for more styles)
K. 20A Toggle Power Switch #VA-132 $39.95

Valves
L. 1/4" In-Line Check Valve- VacStar #VA-015 $28.95
M. 3/4" Check Valve- VacStar #VA-008 $52.95
N. 1-1/2" Check Valve- CAS systems #VA-083 $94.95
O. 1-1/2" Check Valve- CAS systems #VA-084 $67.95
P. CAS Drain Assembly With Check Valve #VA-077 $82.95
Q. Filter Element & Screen- VacStar #VA-002 $8.95

Relief Valve- VacStar, STS Systems, & Turbo 2000 #VA-001 $199.25
   • Includes: valve, o-ring, & high temp lubricant

Solenoid Valve Kit- 120 VAC (VacStar 20) #VA-044 $187.95
   • Includes: conduit adaptor (1/2" MPT, #6 spade terminal, & #10 spade terminal)
   • 220 VAC (VacStar 40, 50, 50H, 80, & 80H) #VA-043 $139.95

T. Solenoid Valve Repair Kit- VacStar #VA-045 $42.95
   • Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring

U. Solenoid Valve Kit- 120 VAC (VacStar 2, 5, & 20) #VA-046 $186.95
   • Includes: valve, square mounting plate, 2 spade terminals, & mounting hardware

V. Solenoid Valve Repair Kit- VacStar #VA-047 $99.95
   • Includes: spring, plunger, & o-rings

Fuses
I. Time Delay (150mA, 250V)- Pkg. 5 #VA-146 $26.95
J. Time Delay (3/10A, 250V)- Custom Air #VA-147 $7.95

Gaskets
K. Manifold Gasket- Custom Air & RamVac #VA-021 $9.95
L. Bowl Gaskets- Custom Air; Pkg. 3 #VA-087 $6.95

Gauges
M. 2" Gauge- Custom Air #VA-026 $69.95
N. 2" Gauge- Custom Air & RamVac Systems #VA-028 $26.95
   • 2" Liquid-Filled Gauge- Custom Air & RamVac #VA-027 $41.95

Valves
O. 3/4" Check Valve #VA-008 $52.95
P. Check Valve Repair Kit- RamVac #VA-014 $26.95
Q. Relief Valve- Custom Air & RamVac #VA-007 $209.95
   • Includes: sealing ball, piston, spring, adjustment screw, & hex nut

R. Solenoid Valve Assembly Repair Kit- RamVac #VA-040 $109.95
   • Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring

Follow us toll free (800) 331-7993
Central Vacuum Parts

**Midmark/Apollo/Matrix**

See online for more information (e.g.: OEM part numbers)

### Belts
- **A.** Belt Tension Tester- PowerVac  #VA-090 $54.95
- **B.** 37” V Drive Belt- PowerVac  #VA-092 $78.95
- **38” V Drive Belt- PowerVac**  #VA-095 $84.95

### Filters
- **C.** 1-1/2” Solids Collector Filter- Apollo & Matrix  #VA-085 $66.95
- **D.** 20 Mesh Screen- Apollo, Matrix, & PowerVac (#VA-085)  #VA-088 $7.95
- **E.** 50 Mesh Screen- Apollo, Matrix, & PowerVac (#VA-085)  #VA-089 $7.95

### Flow Regulators
- **F.** Water Control 0.19 GPM Flow Regulator  #VA-054 $84.95
- **G.** Water Control 0.19 GPM Flow Regulator- Matrix  #VA-063 $178.95
- **H.** Water Control Assembly Shut Off Valve- Matrix  #VA-064 $25.95

### Fuses
- **I.** Time Delay (1/8A, 250V)- Pkg. 5  #VA-148 $11.95
- **J.** Time Delay (3/4A, 250V)- Matrix; Pkg. 5  #VA-149 $17.95

### Gaskets
- **K.** Manifold Gasket- Apollo  #VA-020 $6.95
- **L.** Manifold Gasket- Matrix  #VA-018 $6.95
- **M.** Separator Lid Gasket (12.62” OD)- PowerVac  #VA-073 $42.95
- **N.** Separator Lid Gasket (21.5” OD)- PowerVac  #VA-074 $31.95
- **O.** Separator Tank Flange Gasket- Matrix  #VA-075 $20.95
- **P.** Bowl Gaskets- Apollo, Matrix, & PowerVac  #VA-087 $6.95
  - Pkg. 3

### Gauges
- **Q.** 2” Liquid-Filled Gauge- Apollo  #VA-027 $41.95
  - 2” Gauge- Apollo  #VA-028 $26.95
- **R.** 1-1/2” Gauge- Matrix  #VA-030 $36.95

### Switches
- **S.** Differential Float Switch- Matrix  #VA-080 $223.95
- **T.** Fail-Safe Float Switch- Matrix  #VA-079 $159.95
- **U.** 20A Toggle Power Switch- Apollo  #VA-133 $29.95
- **V.** 1/2A Power Switch/Circuit Breaker- Apollo  #VA-131 $104.95

### Valves
- **W.** 1/2” Check Valve- Apollo  #VA-013 $36.95
  - 3/4” Check Valve- Apollo & Matrix  #VA-008 $52.95
- **X.** 1” Check Valve- PowerVac  #VA-082 $417.95
- **Y.** 1-1/2” Check Valve- PowerVac  #VA-083 $94.95
- **Z.** Check Valve Repair Kit- Apollo  #VA-014 $26.95
- **AA.** 1” Relief Valve- Apollo  #VA-006 $37.95
- **BB.** Relief Valve Filter- Matrix  #VA-003 $9.95
- **CC.** Platform Mount 3/4” Relief Valve- Matrix  #VA-078 $359.95
  - Includes: vacuum gauge (liquid-filled) & filter element
- **DD.** 1/4” Strainer for Water Control Assembly  #VA-034 $34.95
- **EE.** Solenoid Valve for Water Control Assembly  #VA-041 $139.95
- **FF.** Solenoid Valve Assembly Repair Kit  #VA-040 $109.95
  - Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring

### Miscellaneous
- **GG.** Green Pilot Light  #VA-112 $17.95
- **HH.** Brush Kit- Matrix  #VA-101 $41.95
  - Includes: 2 brush/spring assemblies, 2 anti-rotation clips, 2 conical springs, & 2 brush caps
- **II.** Pump Repair Kit- Matrix  #VA-102 $61.95
  - Includes: impeller & gasket

See online for more information (e.g.: OEM part numbers)

### Flow Regulators
- **A.** Water Injection 0.26 GPM Flow Regulator  #VA-056 $48.95
  - Water Injection 0.73 GPM Flow Regulator  #VA-058 $45.95

### Gaskets
- **B.** Manifold Gasket  #VA-022 $8.95

### Gauges
- **C.** 2” Liquid-Filled Gauge  #VA-027 $41.95

### Valves
- **D.** 3/4” Check Valve  #VA-012 $42.95
- **E.** 3/4” Relief Valve  #VA-004 $31.95
- **F.** Solenoid Valve Assembly  #VA-049 $139.95
  - Includes: valve & conduit adaptor
- **G.** Solenoid Valve Repair Kit  #VA-050 $115.95
  - Includes: valve stem, plunger, spring, & 2 o-rings
Amalgam Separators

**EACH SYSTEM COMPLIES WITH ALL USA LOCAL STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS (SYSTEMS EXCEED ISO 11143)**

### Asdex™ Systems

**Use with wet or dry systems (same installation)**
- Change out cartridge in seconds (loosen knob & pull off cartridge)
- Reduced vacuum when cartridge is full; keep an extra cartridge on hand
- Includes: wall mounting bracket, recycling locations, & instructions included
- 2 year warranty

#### Asdex™ AS-9 (11”)

*For Single Operatory*  
#AL-10 | $211.95
- Installs onto tubing in operatory, between vacuum canister & central vac  
- Average cartridge life is 6 months base on 1 operatory’s full time use  
- Dimensions: 11-1/2" H x 4" dia.  
**Disposal Mailer | #AL-23 | $89.95**
- 1 Replacement Cartridge | #AL-11 | $79.95
- 4 Replacement Cartridges | #AL-12 | $299.95

#### Asdex™ AS-9 (23”)

*For Up To Four Operatories*  
#AL-13 | $299.95
- Installs at the central vacuum system (has a 3/4" FPT fitting)  
- Average cartridge life is 9 months based on 4 operatories full time use  
- Dimensions: 23" H x 4" dia.  
**Disposal Mailer | #AL-24 | $129.95**
- 1 Replacement Cartridge | #AL-14 | $176.95
- 4 Replacement Cartridges | #AL-15 | $653.95

### PureWater System

- For wet or dry systems  
- Install at the central vac (has multiple adaptors to fit most tubing sizes)  
- Cartridge life is approx. 12 months based on 6 operatories full time use  
- Change cartridge by disconnecting inlet/outlet hoses  
- Includes: floor & wall mounting bracket  
- 1 year warranty

### Eco II

*For Up To 12 Operatories*  
#AL-60 | $499.95  
- Dimensions: 12-1/2" H x 8" W x 8" D  
**Replacement Cartridge | #AL-61 | $329.95**  
- Includes: prepaid mailer for recycling

### The Simple One®

*Install in-line chair-side prior to the line entering the central vacuum system*  
**Each unit lasts 9-12 months, depending on use**
- Includes: two 1/2” fittings, two 5/8” fittings, & two 3/4” fittings for tubing

#### The Simple One®

*For Single Operatory*  
#AL-30 | $99.95
- Dimensions: 8-3/8” L x 3-5/8” dia.  
**Disposal Mailer | #AL-23 | $89.95**

#### Solmetex™ NXT Systems

- Install at the central vacuum system (has a 1-1/2” fitting with Fernco attachment)  
- Cartridge life is approx. 6 months based on 10 operatories full time use  
- Remove pins & replace cartridge  
- Has a bypass outlet to avoid loss of suction when cartridge is full  
- Includes: wall mounting plate  
- 2 year warranty

#### NXT Hg5

*For 10 Operatories* | #AL-50 | $798.95  
- Dimensions: 29" H x 14" W x 8" D  
*For 4 Operatories* | #AL-52 | $769.95  
- Dimensions: 25" H x 11" W x 8" D  
**New-Style NXT Cartridge & Recycle Kit | #AL-53 | $317.95**  
**Old-Style Hg5 Cartridge & Recycle Kit | #AL-51 | $322.95**

### Amalgon® Prepaid Amalgam Disposal

- For collecting amalgam waste cartridges & traps

#### 1 Gallon

#AL-03 | $159.95  
- Size: 7" W x 10" H x 7" D

#### 5 Gallons

#AL-04 | $398.95  
- Size: 8.5" W x 15" H x 10.5" D
High-Speed Handpieces

• Autoclavable, 400,000 RPM
• Gripped Surface Provides Excellent Tactility

A. Standard Head
- Has a 4-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
Wrench Chuck Style (standard) | #15-30 | (ea) $109.95 (2+) $99.95
- Includes: bur wrench
Push Button Style | #15-32 | (ea) $154.95 (2+) $144.95

B. Fiber Optic
- Has a 5-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
- Standard size head with fiber optics
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
Wrench Chuck Style (standard) | #15-31 | (ea) $239.95 (2+) $229.95
- Includes: bur wrench
Push Button Style | #15-33 | (ea) $329.95 (2+) $319.95

C. Mini Head
- Has a 4-hole screw-on non-swivel connector with a mini size head
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
Wrench Chuck Style (standard) | #15-35 | (ea) $119.95 (2+) $109.95
- Includes: bur wrench
Push Button Style | #15-350 | (ea) $198.95 (2+) $188.95

D. With Swivel Quick Disconnect
- Has a 4-hole screw-on connector with a 360° swivel quick disconnect
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
Push Button Style | #15-391 | (ea) $229.95 (2+) $219.95

E. Impact Air 45®
- 45° angle head allows maximum access & visibility
- Water or saline line directs a pure water jet (not mist) directly into cutting area (air is exhausted through the back of the handpiece)
- Great for periodontal & endodontic procedures
- Comes standard with push-button turbine
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
With Fiber Optics (5-hole) | #15-023 | $748.95
4-Hole Swivel QD | #15-40 | $149.95
5-Hole Fiber Optic Swivel QD | #12-41 | $149.95
6-Pin Power Optic Swivel QD | #12-42 | $159.95
6-Pin LED Cellular Optic Swivel QD | #12-43 | $199.95
Push Button Replacement Turbine | #25-900 | $228.95
Without Fiber Optics (4-hole) | #15-022 | $648.95

F. Sabra Power 45° Series
- Light, solid titanium body with a reduced head size at a 45° angle
- Has a tri-port water jet
- Increased torque capabilities of over 25% from other models
- Requires swivel quick disconnect (sold separately)
- 1 year warranty on handpiece
With Fiber Optics (5-hole) | #15-023 | $748.95
4-Hole Swivel QD | #15-40 | $149.95
5-Hole Fiber Optic Swivel QD | #12-41 | $149.95
6-Pin Power Optic Swivel QD | #12-42 | $159.95
6-Pin LED Cellular Optic Swivel QD | #12-43 | $199.95
Push Button Replacement Turbine | #25-900 | $228.95
Without Fiber Optics (4-hole) | #15-022 | $648.95

G. Surgical Solution 45°
- 45° angle head allows maximum access & visibility
- Water or saline line directs a pure water jet (not mist) directly into cutting area (air is exhausted through the back of the handpiece)
- Great for periodontal & endodontic procedures
- Comes standard with push-button turbine
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
Swivel (4-hole) | #15-007 | $499.95
Push Button Replacement Turbine | #25-62 | $124.95
Quick Disconnect O-ring Kit | #12-194 | $9.95

H. Johnson-Promident 1:5 Contra Angle
#15-220 | $699.95
- For use with all electric motors

HANDPIECE REPAIR SERVICES

Free estimates!
We repair most makes & models of handpieces: high-speeds, slow-speeds, electric, & attachments. All can be repaired. Send us your hp’s for a free estimate or call us. We will send a UPS label to pick your hp.
See page 18 & 19 for turbines – we will also install a turbine purchased from us at no extra charge.
Vector "F" Series
• Same high quality & performance handpiece as the major name brands for a much lower price
• Comes standard with a push button turbine
• 1 year warranty
F4 Non-swivel Style (4-hole) | #15-010 | $376.95
  Replacement Turbine | #25-98 | $107.95
  End Cap Wrench | #15-008-W | $23.95
F4-SLK Swivel Style With Fiber Optics | #15-008 | $649.95
  • Doesn't have a connector - see online for photo
  • Fits all KaVo Multiflex™ type swivel connectors (see below & pg. 26)
  5-Hole Swivel Coupler Only | #12-05 | $214.95
  6-Pin Swivel Coupler Only | #12-03 | $234.95
  Kavo-style 6-Pin LED Connector | #12-031 | $229.95
F4-SK Swivel Style Without Fiber Optics | #15-009 | $424.95
  4-Hole Swivel Coupler Only | #12-04 | $144.95
  Replacement Turbine | #25-98 | $107.95
  End Cap Wrench | #12-008-W | $23.95

The GEMINI V series is comparable in design & performance to NSK handpieces, at a fraction of the cost! Fits all NSK coupling systems & completely interchangeable with NSK handpieces, turbines, & component parts.

TriCera
• American TriCera hp comes with a precision-balanced turbine, with ceramic bearings for quiet, smooth, & extended use
• High quality, long-lasting handpiece for an economical price
• Has a 4-hole, screw-on, non-swivel connector
• Textured surface provides excellent tactile feedback
Wrench Chuck Style (standard) | #15-430 | $129.95
  • Includes: bur wrench
  Replacement Turbine | #15-432 | $74.95
  Push Button Style | #15-431 | $179.95
  Replacement Turbine | #15-433 | $117.95

Sable Access II™
• Mini push button with a 360° swivel QD
• Without a 4-hole connector
• 1 year warranty (handpiece & turbine)
Handpiece | #15-302 | $349.95
  Replacement Turbine (stainless bearings) | #25-902 | $209.95
  360° Swivel Quick Connect | #15-303 | $59.95

Sable RotaMax II™
• Push button with a 360° swivel QD
• Without a 4-hole connector
• 1 year warranty (handpiece & turbine)
Handpiece | #15-301 | $349.95
  Replacement Turbine (stainless bearings) | #25-901 | $209.95
  360° Swivel Quick Connect | #15-303 | $59.95

Sable RotaMax™ Pro KL
With Fiber Optics | #15-306 | $649.95
• Kavo compatible swivel, works with Kavo Multiflex LUX coupler
• Tear drop torque head is designed for greater visibility
• Has quad water spray for higher cooling efficiency
• Push button with a 360° swivel QD
• Without a 6-hole connector
• 2 year warranty
Turbines & Canisters

6 Month Warranty On All Turbines & Canisters!

- Highest quality
- Easy to install with complete instructions included
- Fit both fiber-optic & non-fiber optic

Universal Style
- For use with: NSK, Schein Master, Darby, Patterson, Dental Aire, Medidenta, True Speed, & others
- End caps are not included

LOWEST PRICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. Quiet Air PB (w/end cap)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Stylus Push Button</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. XGT PB (no end cap)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$102.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Quiet Air Wrench Chuck</td>
<td></td>
<td>$99.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. 8000 &amp; 8001 Wrench Chuck</td>
<td></td>
<td>$93.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Tradition Wrench Chuck</td>
<td></td>
<td>$97.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Quiet Air Wrench Chuck</td>
<td>#15-82</td>
<td>(ea) $99.95 (3+) $77.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Canister</td>
<td></td>
<td>$98.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Canister</td>
<td></td>
<td>$98.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Canister</td>
<td></td>
<td>$77.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Canister</td>
<td></td>
<td>$77.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Canister</td>
<td></td>
<td>$77.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Canister</td>
<td></td>
<td>$77.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard Head Wrench Chuck
- Includes: end cap
- Lube-free Style
- Has stainless steel bearings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Canister</td>
<td>#15-80</td>
<td>(ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Canister</td>
<td>#15-76</td>
<td>(ea) $44.95 (3+) $42.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Canister</td>
<td>#15-79</td>
<td>(ea) $35.95 (3+) $33.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Canister</td>
<td>#15-89</td>
<td>(ea) $88.95 (3+) $67.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mini Head Wrench Chuck
- Includes: end cap
- Lube-free Style
- Has stainless steel bearings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. Canister</td>
<td>#25-79</td>
<td>(ea) $17.95 (3+) $115.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supergrade (Large Head) Wrench Chuck
- Includes: end cap
- Lube-free Style
- Has stainless steel bearings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. Canister</td>
<td>#25-76</td>
<td>(ea) $98.95 (3+) $96.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Midwest Style
- Change with end caps attached when supplied

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. Quiet Air Wrench Chuck</td>
<td>#15-82</td>
<td>(ea) $100.95 (3+) $98.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Tradition Wrench Chuck</td>
<td>#15-83</td>
<td>(ea) $100.95 (3+) $98.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. 8000 &amp; 8001 Wrench Chuck</td>
<td>#15-84</td>
<td>(ea) $100.95 (3+) $98.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Tradition</td>
<td>&quot;L&quot;</td>
<td>#15-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Quiet Air</td>
<td>&quot;L&quot;</td>
<td>#15-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. XGT PB (no end cap)</td>
<td>#25-97</td>
<td>(ea) $102.95 (3+) $99.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Stylus Push Button</td>
<td>#25-94</td>
<td>(ea) $120.95 (3+) $117.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Quiet Air PB (w/end cap)</td>
<td>#15-96</td>
<td>(ea) $143.95 (3+) $140.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NSK Style
- End caps are not included

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. Push Button</td>
<td>#25-86</td>
<td>(ea) $109.95 (3+) $107.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Mini PB (Phatelus)</td>
<td>#25-85</td>
<td>(ea) $114.95 (3+) $112.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. Torque PB (Phatelus)</td>
<td>#25-88</td>
<td>(ea) $114.95 (3+) $112.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Push Button (NL65)</td>
<td>#25-88</td>
<td>(ea) $124.95 (3+) $122.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Star 430
- For Phatelus or Viper Kinetic models
- For Phatelus model
- For Phatelus model

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. Healthco Push’N Swivel</td>
<td>#15-77</td>
<td>(ea) $118.95 (3+) $116.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X. Sirona T2/T3 Push Button</td>
<td>#25-73</td>
<td>(ea) $161.95 (3+) $158.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. Lares 557 Push Button</td>
<td>#25-77</td>
<td>(ea) $122.95 (3+) $120.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z. Lares 757 Push Button</td>
<td>#25-75</td>
<td>(ea) $141.95 (3+) $139.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Healthco, Sirona, Lares, & Safco Style
- End caps are not included

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Canister</td>
<td>#15-80</td>
<td>(ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Canister</td>
<td>#15-79</td>
<td>(ea) $35.95 (3+) $33.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Canister</td>
<td>#15-83</td>
<td>(ea) $100.95 (3+) $98.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Canister</td>
<td>#15-89</td>
<td>(ea) $88.95 (3+) $67.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Canister</td>
<td>#25-79</td>
<td>(ea) $117.95 (3+) $115.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Canister</td>
<td>#25-76</td>
<td>(ea) $98.95 (3+) $96.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kavo Style
- End caps are not included

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA. Push Button</td>
<td>(ea) $101.95 (3+) $99.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB. Push Button</td>
<td>(ea) $109.95 (3+) $107.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC. Push Button</td>
<td>(ea) $138.95 (3+) $136.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DD. Push Button</td>
<td>(ea) $143.95 (3+) $141.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE. Push Button</td>
<td>(ea) $108.95 (3+) $106.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF. Push Button</td>
<td>(ea) $108.95 (3+) $106.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GG. Push Button</td>
<td>(ea) $108.95 (3+) $106.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For W & H Synea
- Lube-free Style
- Has stainless steel bearings
- Also for Vista model

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O. Mini Push Button</td>
<td>#25-93</td>
<td>(ea) $128.95 (3+) $126.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Large Push Button</td>
<td>#25-99</td>
<td>(ea) $128.95 (3+) $126.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Star Style
- End caps are not included

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q. Push Button</td>
<td>#15-85</td>
<td>(ea) $102.95 (3+) $100.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Wrench Chuck</td>
<td>#15-87</td>
<td>(ea) $98.95 (3+) $96.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A-dec Style
- End caps are not included

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA. Push Button</td>
<td>(ea) $101.95 (3+) $99.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB. Push Button</td>
<td>(ea) $109.95 (3+) $107.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC. Push Button</td>
<td>(ea) $138.95 (3+) $136.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DD. Push Button</td>
<td>(ea) $143.95 (3+) $141.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE. Push Button</td>
<td>(ea) $108.95 (3+) $106.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF. Push Button</td>
<td>(ea) $108.95 (3+) $106.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GG. Push Button</td>
<td>(ea) $108.95 (3+) $106.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.amerdental.com
Handpiece Parts

More Online!

Spindles
- Requires a turbine press to replace
- Lever or push button auto spindles include chuck & impeller
- See online for more styles

MW Quiet Air - wrench chuck
MW Quiet Air L - lever auto style
MW Tradition - wrench chuck
MW Tradition L - lever auto style
Star 430 - push button
Kavo 625, 630, 640 - push button
Kavo 635 - push button
Kavo 647, 649, 650 - push button

O-rings
- For outside of the turbines
- See online for more styles
- Pkg. 2

MW Trad 630, 640, 650
Kavo 635
Kavo 625, 630, 640
Star 430
MW Tradition L
MW Quiet Air

Bearing Kits
- Requires a turbine press to replace
- Includes: bearing set & o-rings
- See online for more styles

MW Quiet Air
MW Quiet Air Lever
MW Tradition
MW Tradition Lever
MW XGT
MW 8000 Series
Star 430 & Vista Series

O-rings
- For HP's that require a bur wrench for bur removal
- See online for more styles

MW Quiet Air - wrench chuck
MW Quiet Air L - lever auto style
MW Tradition - wrench chuck
MW Tradition L - lever auto style
Star 430 - push button
Kavo 625, 630, 640 - push button
Kavo 635 - push button
Kavo 647, 649, 650 - push button

Impellers
- Requires a turbine press to replace
- See online for more styles

Wrench Chucks
- For HP's that require a bur wrench for bur removal
- See online for more styles

A. Midwest Quiet Air
B. Midwest Tradition
C. Midwest 8000 & 8000i
D. Star Futura I & II (hex)
E. Star 430 Series (square)
F. Japanese-style (square)

End Caps
- See online for more styles

End Cap Wrenches
- Works for all Japanese-style HP's, MW Quiet Air & Tradition - latch style, Lares, NSK, & Star 430 Push Button HP's

MW Turbines not lasting?
- Check the manufacturer recommendations
- Drive air should normally be between 30 to 35 psi
- Always flush & clean before sterilizing
Slow-Speed Motors & Attachments

“E” Type Air Motors
• 4 hole connector; Autoclavable; 1 year warranty
• Can be used with all brands of “E” type attachments
• For use with: Lynx, Medidenta, Micro Mega, Healthco, & other attachments (for Midwest & Star attachments- see below & page 20)
• Has forward & reverse options

A. Lynx Style “E” Type
   Short Shaft
   20,000 RPM | #15-100 | $197.95
   • Friction grip connection
   O-ring | #15-100-OR | $7.95
   • Fits shaft assembly; Pkg. 2

B. Standard “E” Type
   Long Shaft
   20,000 RPM | #15-113 | $223.95
   • Attachment lock on shaft

C. Deluxe “E” Type
   Long Shaft
   5,000 RPM | #15-105 | $255.95
   • Attachment lock on shaft
   • Includes: plugged external coolant ports for surgical procedures with plugs

Gear Driven “E” Type Contra Angle Attachments
• 12 or 14 attachment teeth (12 tooth include: NSK, Lynx, Micro Mega, and others, 14 tooth include: Champion & others)
• 6 months warranty
• Fully autoclavable

D. 1:1 Contra Angle
   12 Tooth | #25-105 | $89.95
   14 Tooth | #15-005 | $79.95

E. 4:1 Reduction Contra Angle
   12 Tooth | #25-102 | $139.95
   14 Tooth | #15-002 | $139.95

Shaft Driven “E” Type Straight Nosecone
• Will attach to most brands of “E” type air motors
• Use with slow-speed burs & shaft-driven attachments (bottom of page)
• Autoclavable

F. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
   #15-103 | $99.95
   • Works with Lynx style (short shaft)
   "E" type air motors only

G. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
   #15-101 | $159.95

H. 4:1 Straight Nosecone
   #15-104 | $163.95

Shaft Driven Slow-Speed Handpieces & Contra Angles
• Accepts shaft driven (doriot style) contra angles and works with most disposable prophy angle brands (except #15-15)
• Lightweight designs help lessen operator fatigue
• Forward & reverse control; 4 hole connector
• 1 year warranty (doesn't include contra angles); Autoclavable

I. American 20k HP
   20,000 RPM | #15-15 | $223.95
   • Not for use with prophy angles

J. American High Torque HP
   5,000 RPM | #15-09 | $309.95

K. American Hygienist HP
   5,000 RPM | #15-07 | $359.95

L. "U" Latch Contra Angle
   15,000 RPM | #15-19 | $24.95

M. "U" Latch Contra Angle
   20,000 RPM | #15-17 | $29.95

N. Friction Grip Contra Angle
   20,000 RPM | #15-18 | $65.95
   • Includes: bur changing tool
Sable Premium Slow-Speed Attachments
- Interchangeable with Kavo handpieces
- The motor, nosecone, & contra angle have internal air & water

Midwest Style Short/Rhino Attachments
- Autoclavable
- 1 year warranty

1:1 Straight Nosecone
- #15-62 | $169.95

1:1 Contra Angle Sheath
- #15-61 | $99.95
- Accepts 14 tooth heads

Motor
- Fully compatible with Midwest slow-speed systems
- 1 year warranty
- 5K | #15-620 | $519.95
- 20K | #15-621 | $519.95

Star Titan-Style Air Motors & Parts
- Autoclavable
- 1 year warranty on motors, 90 day warranty on gear-type heads, & 6 months on attachments

Handpiece Attachments

"E" Type Motor
- 20,000 RPM | #25-119 | $479.95
- Forward & reverse
- 4 hole connector; 1 year warranty

1:1 Straight Nosecone
- 40,000 RPM | #25-120 | $349.95
- 6 month warranty

Push Button Latch Head
- Ball Bearing | #25-123 | $219.95
- 1 year warranty

Contra Angle
- 40,000 RPM | #25-121 | $239.95
- 6 month warranty

5,000 RPM Motor
- #15-160 | $399.95

Spring Latch Head
- #25-503 | $89.95

Angle Attachment
- #15-69 | $179.95
- Use w/Titan motor to accept Star angles

20,000 RPM Motor
- #15-161 | $359.95

Screw-on Prophy Head
- #25-506 | $39.95

Contra Angle Adaptor
- #25-509 | $139.95
- Save money! Adapts Star motor to standard head (12 tooth) attachments

Standard Latch Head
- #25-502 | $69.95

Snap-on Prophy Head
- #25-505 | $39.95

Nosecone Attachment
- #15-67 | $209.95
- Attaches to Star Titan to accept straight burs & doriot attachments

Deluxe Gear-Type Attachments
- For use with gear driven contra angles with 14 attachment teeth (Champion, Midwest, & others) or 12 attachment teeth (NSK, Lynx, & others)
  - Note: Please count teeth
- Autoclavable (90 day warranty)

Standard Latch Head
- 12 Tooth | #25-110 | $46.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-110 | $42.95

Ball Bearing Spring Latch
- 12 Tooth | #25-111 | $89.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-111 | $71.95

Mini Latch Head
- 12 Tooth | #25-109 | $64.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-109 | $52.95

Screw-On Prophy Head
- 12 Tooth | #25-107 | $44.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-107 | $39.95

Snap-on Prophy Head
- 12 Tooth | #25-106 | $44.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-106 | $39.95

Friction Grip Head
- 12 Tooth | #25-108 | $67.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-108 | $69.95
New Products!

**NEW! 113 Off-Angle Cord Packer**
#PD-733 | $35.95
- Use for placing & packing dental cord in gingival sulcus

**NEW! Norton CP Burnisher/Polisher**
#PD-814 | $41.95
- This is a combination of a Hollenback 6 & Dr. V 1-2 instruments
- Use for placing & shaping composite materials

**NEW! 2/29 Burnisher**
#PD-815 | $30.95
- Use to place, condense, & smooth composite & amalgam materials

**NEW! 28 Margin Trimmer**
#PD-840 | $30.95
- Use to create a proper bevel on enamel margins

**NEW! 38/39 Excavator**
#PD-870 | $30.95
- Use for the removal of carious dentin

**NEW! Mixing Spatula/Applicator**
#PD-880 | $30.95
- An efficient combination instrument for both mixing & placing materials

**NEW! Norton CP Burnisher/Polisher**
#PD-814 | $41.95
- This is a combination of a Hollenback 6 & Dr. V 1-2 instruments
- Use for placing & shaping composite materials

**NEW! 2/29 Burnisher**
#PD-815 | $30.95
- Use to place, condense, & smooth composite & amalgam materials

**NEW! 28 Margin Trimmer**
#PD-840 | $30.95
- Use to create a proper bevel on enamel margins

**NEW! 38/39 Excavator**
#PD-870 | $30.95
- Use for the removal of carious dentin

**NEW! Mixing Spatula/Applicator**
#PD-880 | $30.95
- An efficient combination instrument for both mixing & placing materials

---

**NEW! Patient Barrier Apron**
- Made of water repellent, polyester
- Machine washable (reusable)
- Has alligator clips for attaching patient bibs
- Secures with a Velcro fastener
- Specify: blue or white
  - 27” x 30” | #19-084 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25
  - 27” x 48” | #19-085 | (ea) $10.75 (3+) $9.95

---

**NEW! AccuFilm® FastCheck Occlusal Articulating Film**
Pkg. 100 Sheets | #AP-102 | $24.55
- Has built-in handles, eliminating the need for forceps
- The double-sided sheets provide markings of both arches at the same time
- For use on wet or dry surfaces
- Strips have blue & black sides
Disposable Prophy Angles

ProAngle®
- Has a smooth, quiet design
- Specify: firm (white) or soft (green) cup

ProAngle® Plus
- Smaller head & slimmer shell, quieter & smoother operation, and color-coded for easy ID of prophy cup softness
- Guaranteed no cup dropping & reduced spattering

ProAngle® Ergo
- Engineered for maximum comfort & usability
- 105° contra-angled head & ergonomic body
- Reduces daily micro-trauma on hands & arm muscles compared to standard 90° angles

Mini Angles | #19-724 | $55.95
- Specify: soft (green) or firm (purple); Pkg. 144

Brush Cups | #19-725 | $62.95
- Pkg. 100

Pointed | #19-721 | $49.95
- Pkg. 100

Twist® & Twist Plus®
- Reciprocating cups complete procedures more efficiently without the heat buildup of regular "spinning" angles
- Webbed cup & flared edges are designed for faster stain removal & improved interproximal cleaning
- Specify: soft or firm; Pkg. 100

Ribbed & Web Cups
- Ultimate smoothness with unique gearing
- Specify: regular cup or soft cup; Pkg. 100

Turbine Blade Cups
- Exterior cross-spiral diamond pattern
- Specify: regular cup or soft cup; Pkg. 100

BeeSure®
- Made from up to 50% recycled plastic & 80-100% post consumer fiber packaging
- BeeSure donates 25¢ from every case sold towards environmental organizations
- Specify: soft (green) or regular (white)
- Pkg. 100

Funimals®
- Same ProAngle gear technology for reduced vibration & quiet performance
- Cute assorted animals include: dolphin, alligator, panda, dalmatian, giraffe, & pig

Twist® | #19-755 | $55.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-750 | $58.95
- Pkg. 500 | #19-751 | $262.95

Ribbed & Web Cups: I. premium plus
- 90° Angle | #19-760 | $27.95
- 105° Angle | #19-761 | $27.95

Ribbed & Web Cups: J. premium plus
- 90° Angle | #19-762 | $33.95
- 105° Angle | #19-763 | $33.95

ProAngle® Plus
- Smaller head & slimmer shell, quieter & smoother operation, and color-coded for easy ID of prophy cup softness
- Guaranteed no cup dropping & reduced spattering

Pointed | #19-721 | $49.95
- Pkg. 100

Funimals®
- Same ProAngle gear technology for reduced vibration & quiet performance
- Cute assorted animals include: dolphin, alligator, panda, dalmatian, giraffe, & pig

BeeSure®
- Made from up to 50% recycled plastic & 80-100% post consumer fiber packaging
- BeeSure donates 25¢ from every case sold towards environmental organizations
- Specify: soft (green) or regular (white)
- Pkg. 100

Fortis
- Engineered to run smoother, less chatter, & quieter operation
- A quality alternative to expensive premium brands
- Pkg. 100 | #19-790 | $48.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-791 | $81.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-750 | $58.95
- Pkg. 500 | #19-751 | $262.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-752 | $26.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-753 | $27.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-754 | $66.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-755 | $55.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-756 | $62.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-757 | $27.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-758 | $27.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-759 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-760 | $27.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-761 | $27.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-762 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-763 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-764 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-765 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-766 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-767 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-768 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-769 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-770 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-771 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-772 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-773 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-774 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-775 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-776 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-777 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-778 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-779 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-780 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-781 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-782 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-783 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-784 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-785 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-786 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-787 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-788 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-789 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-790 | $48.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-791 | $81.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-750 | $58.95
- Pkg. 500 | #19-751 | $262.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-752 | $26.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-753 | $27.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-754 | $66.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-755 | $55.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-756 | $62.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-757 | $27.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-758 | $27.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-759 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-760 | $27.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-761 | $27.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-762 | $33.95
- Pkg. 100 | #19-763 | $33.95
Prophy Tips
- Minimizes heat build-up & chatter
- See online for more styles

F. Latch-Type Torque Cup
- W/Resin Stem
- Pkg. 144 | #19-711 | $20.95
- Outer cross-spiral ridges for improved interproximal cleaning
- 100% latex-free resin stem

G. Snap-On Cup
- Pkg. 144 | #19-715 | $9.95

H. Screw-Type Torque Cup
- Pkg. 144 | #19-713 | $21.95

Polisher Tips
- Use these for nanocomposite esthetic restorations for smoother surfaces with more shine
- Polishers have a plastic, right angle latch stem
- Single-patient use to limit cross-contamination

J. Gazelle® Hi-Gloss
- Uses diamond particles in the Silitec process for a lustrous surface
- Ideal for anterior restorations
- Individual, sterilized packets
- Pkg. 10
- Cups | #19-704 | $48.95
- Discs | #19-705 | $48.95
- Points | #19-706 | $48.95

Gazelle® Combo Packs
- Includes: 3 hi-gloss & 7 satin polishers (individual, sterilized packets)
- Cups | #19-707 | $34.25
- Discs | #19-708 | $34.25
- Points | #19-709 | $34.25

K. Gazelle® Satin
- Uses aluminum oxide in the Silitec process for a satin surface
- Removes surface striations & anatomical defects
- Individual, sterilized packets
- Pkg. 20
- Cups | #19-701 | $46.95
- Discs | #19-700 | $46.95
- Points | #19-702 | $46.95

L. Parkell® Absolute
- Has tapered shanks for better access during composite polishing
- They hold their shape & won't crumble
- Green Cup Shapers (pkg. 24) | #19-771 | $64.95
- Green Point Shapers (pkg. 24) | #19-770 | $64.95
- Red Cup Smoothers (pkg. 24) | #19-773 | $64.95
- Red Point Smoothers (pkg. 24) | #19-772 | $64.95
- Violet Diamond Cup Shiners (pkg. 12) | #19-775 | $64.95
- Violet Diamond Point Shiners (pkg. 12) | #19-774 | $64.95

Parkell® Absolute Combo Packs
- Pkg. 24 | #19-776 | $64.95
- Includes: 5 green cups, 5 green points, 5 red cups, 5 red points, 2 violet diamond-filled cups, & 2 violet diamond-filled points

Prophy Paste

A. Alpha-Pro®
- Blend of cleaning and polishing agents that contains 1.23% fluoride ion & has a splatter-free formula that rinses easily
- Child | Pkg. 200 | #21-211 | $31.45
- Assorted flavors (50 of ea): cotton candy, chocolate, berry, & watermelon
- Includes: finger ring & 200 smiling tooth stickers
- Adult | Pkg. 200 | #21-210 | $31.45
- Specify: medium or coarse, cherry or mint flavor

B. Gelato
- Paste is smooth, pliable, & splatter-free during application
- Contains 1.23% fluoride ion
- Includes: 1 prophy ring
- Fine Grit | Pkg. 200 | #21-212 | (ea) $25.45 (4+) $24.45
- Bubblegum-flavor only
- Medium Grit | Pkg. 200 | #21-213 | (ea) $25.45 (4+) $24.45
- Specify flavor: bubble gum, cherry, mint, piña colada, raspberry, or assorted
- Coarse Grit | Pkg. 200 | #21-214 | (ea) $25.45 (4+) $24.45
- Specify flavor: cherry, mint, orange, or assorted
- Extra Coarse Grit | Pkg. 200 | #21-215 | (ea) $23.95 (4+) $22.95
- Specify flavor: cherry or mint

C. DIRECTA ProphyCare® Pro
- Universal, mint-flavored paste breaks down from course grit to fine during use
- One-step formula removes stains, polishes and desensitizes
- RDA 25, Neutral pH (5-6)
- Contains 0.1% fluoride to support caries prevention & castor oil for lubrication of a dry mouth
- Relieves hypersensitivity after scaling
- 60mL Tube | #19-741 | $37.95
- Single Doses (2mg) | Pkg. 144 | #19-742 | $76.95
- Has adhesive on the bottom of cups for attaching to tray or glove

D. ProAngle® Plus + ProPaste™ Combo Pack
- Mint-flavored paste is splatter-free & contains 1.23% fluoride ion
- Includes: 1 ProAngle Plus disposable prophy angle & 1 prophy paste cup
- Medium Grit (Soft, Green Cup) | Pkg. 100 | #19-728 | $56.95
- Coarse Grit (Soft, Green Cup) | Pkg. 100 | #19-727 | $56.95
- Medium Grit (Regular, Torque Cup) | Pkg. 100 | #19-729 | $56.95

E. Plastic
- Pkg. 6 | #21-226 | $10.95

Prophy Paste Holders (Autoclavable)

F. Latch-Type Torque Cup
- W/Resin Stem
- Pkg. 144 | #19-711 | $20.95

G. Snap-On Cup
- Pkg. 144 | #19-715 | $9.95

H. Screw-Type Torque Cup
- Pkg. 144 | #19-713 | $21.95

J. Gazelle® Hi-Gloss
- Uses diamond particles in the Silitec process for a lustrous surface
- Ideal for anterior restorations
- Individual, sterilized packets
- Pkg. 10
- Cups | #19-704 | $48.95
- Discs | #19-705 | $48.95
- Points | #19-706 | $48.95

K. Gazelle® Satin
- Uses aluminum oxide in the Silitec process for a satin surface
- Removes surface striations & anatomical defects
- Individual, sterilized packets
- Pkg. 20
- Cups | #19-701 | $46.95
- Discs | #19-700 | $46.95
- Points | #19-702 | $46.95

L. Parkell® Absolute
- Has tapered shanks for better access during composite polishing
- They hold their shape & won't crumble
- Green Cup Shapers (pkg. 24) | #19-771 | $64.95
- Green Point Shapers (pkg. 24) | #19-770 | $64.95
- Red Cup Smoothers (pkg. 24) | #19-773 | $64.95
- Red Point Smoothers (pkg. 24) | #19-772 | $64.95
- Violet Diamond Cup Shiners (pkg. 12) | #19-775 | $64.95
- Violet Diamond Point Shiners (pkg. 12) | #19-774 | $64.95

Parkell® Absolute Combo Packs
- Pkg. 24 | #19-776 | $64.95
- Includes: 5 green cups, 5 green points, 5 red cups, 5 red points, 2 violet diamond-filled cups, & 2 violet diamond-filled points

www.amerdental.com
A. MicroLite Mini Hygiene Handpiece
Handpiece | #15-207 | $354.95
- Ultra small slow-speed handpiece (3-1/2” L) & weighs less than 2 oz
- Has a 5,000 rpm motor, four-hole connector, & 360° swivel
- 1 year warranty

B. ProMate Hygiene Prophy
Handpiece | #15-202 | $428.95
- Lightweight, ergonomic design for quality comfort
- Fully autoclavable handpiece
- Works with any standard disposable prophy angle
- Interchangeable grips (blue, green, lavender, & dusty rose) for color-coding and personalization
- Has a 6,000 rpm motor & four-hole connector
- Includes: 3 replacement grips & 1 torque cup prophy angle

C. Airmotor
Handpiece | #15-09 | $309.95
- Takes shaft-driven contra angles & prophy angles
- Has a 5,000 rpm motor & a four-hole connector
- 1 year warranty

D. Quality Plus Mini
Handpiece | #15-212 | $339.95
- Designed for use with disposable prophy angles
- Has a 5,000 rpm motor & a four-hole connector
- 1 year warranty

Cordless!
E. iBrite® Deplaquer & Polisher
Handpiece Kit | #15-208 | $150.95
- Cleans better than just brushing & flossing
- Convenient cordless handpiece removes stains that have built up over years
- Helps remove stains such as wine, tobacco, & tea with immediate results
- Includes: cordless handpiece, 4 AA batteries, 1 remi desensitizing paste, shade guide, 6 prophy pastes with fluoride, 6 prophy angles (2 - pedo cups, 3 - ProAngle® Ergo Torque cups, 1 - Brush cup), & 5 disposable bibs

F. Pulpdent Embrace™ Kit | #19-393 | $63.95
- Contains 5% sodium fluoride with Xylitol-coated calcium & phosphate (released on contact with saliva)
- Does not separate – no mixing required
- Includes: 50 0.50mL unit doses with brush applicators & take-home patient instructions
- Bubble gum flavor

Fluoride & Varnish Materials

Handpiece Connectors

- For non-fiber optic, screw-on handpieces
- Includes: tubing base & threaded connector

A. 3 Hole (Non-swivel) #12-01 | $20.95
B. 4 Hole (Non-swivel) #12-02 | $16.95
C. 4 Hole (Swivel) #12-150 | $174.95
  - Universal swivel adaptor

Handpiece Converters

F. 3 Hole #12-11 | $59.95
  - Allows a 2 or 3 hole hp to be used on 4 hole hp tubing
G. 4 Hole #12-12 | $58.95
  - Allows a 4 hole hp to be used on 2 or 3 hole hp tubing

Anti-retraction Valve #05-60 | $17.95
- Prevents back flow of water
- Splices into the water coolant line of handpiece tubings

HP Tubing Slipper #12-20 | $14.95
- Used to splice together 3 or 4 hole handpiece tubings

Splicers

J. O-rings For QD Couplers
  - Call for other styles
  - A-dec (pkg. 3) | #12-196 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
  - Kavo (pkg. 5) | #12-193 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
  - NSK & Kinetic Viper (pkg. 5) | #12-191 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
  - Star 430 Series (pkg. 2) | #12-190 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.45

Star® Style
  - 1 year warranty
  S. For Slow-speed HP’s | #12-49 | $145.95
  T. 4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp’s) | #12-46 | $145.95
  U. 5-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-48 | $199.95
  V. 6-pin W/Bulb (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-47 | $285.95

A-dec Style
  - 1 year warranty
  4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp’s) | #12-44 | $109.95
  6-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-45 | $189.95

For Air Pressure

Did you know that improper drive air pressure can shorten turbine life?

D. HP Pressure Gauge #14-76 | $39.95
- Used to check handpiece’s air pressure
- Connects in line to a 4 hole hp connector & hp
- Made of heavy duty, nickel-plated brass

E. HP Air Pressure Adaptor #14-77 | $45.95
- Attaches to a 4 hole HP connector for a supply of air pressure to clean, test components or equipment, etc.
- Barb attaches to 1/4” od. & 1/8” od. tubing

Handpiece Tubing Exhaust Filters

- Muffles sound created by a handpiece
- Collects oil & moisture to prevent accumulation inside the control unit

Gaskets

L. 4-hole | #12-22 | (ea) $3.75 (6+) $3.25
M. 3-hole | #12-23 | (ea) $4.45 (6+) $3.95
N. 5-hole | #12-21 | (ea) $3.75 (6+) $3.25
O. 6-hole | #12-24 | (ea) $5.75 (6+) $5.25
P. 2-hole (Star Titan) | #12-26 | (ea) $5.25 (6+) $4.75

Swivel Quick Disconnects

Q. O-rings For QD Connectors
  - For Kavo & Lares 4 hole handpieces
  - Compatible with MultiFlex-type couplers
  - For Kavo & Lares 4 hole handpieces
  - Barbs attach to 1/4” od. & 1/8” od. tubing

R. NSK & Sabra Style
  - 1 year warranty
  4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp’s) | #12-40 | $149.95
  5-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-41 | $159.95
  6-pin Power Optic (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-42 | $189.95
  6-pin LED (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-43 | $199.95

Kavo Style
  - Compatible with Kavo MultiFlex Lux, Lares, Star, Midwest, Sable, & Vector

W. 6-pin LED Connector | #12-031 | $229.95
  Replacement Bulb | #20-900 | $44.95
X. 6-pin Swivel Connector | #12-03 | $234.95
  Replacement Bulb | #20-202 | $24.95
Y. 5-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-05 | $214.95
Z. 4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp’s) | #12-04 | $139.95
  - Compatible with MultiFlex-type couplers
  - For Kavo & Lares 4 hole handpieces

Handpiece Accessories

More Accessories Online! www.amerdental.com

- Includes: bulb, spare o-rings, & connector wrench
- More accessories online!
## Kinetic Lighted Systems
- 1 year warranty

### Sunlite LAZER Power Packs
- Provides electrical connection and air activation for low voltage (<5VDC) accessories such as handpiece illumination systems
- Replacement power supply for A-dec, Beaverstate, DCI, Forest, Kinetic, or other brands of fiber optic system
- Includes: 5VDC transformer (connects to standard 110V outlet)

| For 2 Stations | #60-103 | $249.95 |
| For 5 Stations | #60-10 | $249.95 |

### Vari-Lux 5-hole Fiber Optic Tubing
- Provides built-in, white LED light for any 5 hole handpiece
- 4500° K color temperature
- Direct replacement tubing for any 3-5V DC system (DCI, Beaverstate, A-dec, Forest, Kinetic, American Dental 60-01, etc.)
- Upgrade to LED from halogen
- Use with power packs (#60-103 & #60-10)

### "Touch" Activated Fiber Optic Tubing
- "Touch" activated fiber optic tubing - with ground wire

### Straight Tubing
- 6' Tubing Length & 8' Bundle Length | #11-92-8 | $229.95
- 7' Tubing Length & 10' Bundle Length | #11-92-10 | $231.95

### 6-pin Style Illumination System
- #60-20 | $219.95
- Bulb in handpiece style (for 1 handpiece)
- For use with all fiber optic 6-pin ISO-C handpieces
- Foot control activation with a 13 second light delay when foot control is released
- Includes: 7' of straight steril tubing, air-electric switch, fittings & 120 VAC to 3.5 VAC transformer (does not include bulb)
- Tubing (5 ft, gray, straight) | #60-43 | $171.95
- Works with lamp module (not included)
- Can be used with Midwest Power Optic

### 5-hole Style Illumination System
- #60-01 | $212.95
- Bulb in handpiece style (for 1 handpiece)
- For use with all fiber optic 5-hole handpieces
- Foot control activation with a 13 second light delay when foot control is released
- Includes: 7' of straight gray asepsis tubing

### LED Swivel Quick Disconnects
- Now you can add a bright LED light to your favorite fiber optic handpiece without the need to install a fiber optic system!
- Prometheus couplers are completely self-contained fiber optic systems powered by your unit’s drive air - saving you hundreds of dollars compared to the costs of a new fiber optics system and installation
- Couplers are available for KAVO, NSK, non-swivel, or Star handpieces - dump the expensive replacement fiber optic tubings & make the switch!

### Prometheus Couplers
- #12-14 | $314.95
- Specify: Kavo, non quick disconnect, NSK, or Star

### Bulb-style Illumination Tubing
- 7' Tubing Complete With Connector & Bulb | #60-06 | $152.95
- 7' Tubing Without Connector or Bulb | #60-03 | $71.95
- Bulb Only (Krypton) | #20-203 | $39.95

---

**For Handpiece Lighting Systems**

### Larger Diameter Blue & Red Gasket Style
- #60-43
- #60-44
- #60-47
- #12-24

### Same Diameter Black Gasket Style
- #60-41
## Cleaning Systems

**A. DCI Handpiece Flush System**  
#HF-010 | $182.95  
- Flushes handpieces quickly  
- Can be used with any lubricant or cleaner  
- Provides regulated & filtered air for purging of handpieces  
- Easy to read gauge for correct pressure  
- Purges air & water coolant lines  
- Adjustable air pressure  
- Easy installation, connects to air source with 1/4” supply tubing  
- 1 year warranty  
- Requires adaptor (see list of models below)

Replacement Collection Bottle Only | #HF-016 | $9.95  
Replacement Cap Only | #HF-017 | $6.95

Please Call for Other adaptors

**B. Kavo Quick Disconnect**  
#HF-383 | $41.95

**C. Star Quick Disconnect**  
#HF-574 | $34.95

**D. 4 or 5 Hole Screw-on Type**  
#HF-385 | $31.95

**E. A-dec Assistina Style**  
**In-line Filter**  
#HF-580 | $22.95  
- Compatible with the Assistina Flush System  
- Connects to 1/4” air line tubing

**F. Handpiece Maintenance Kit**  
Regular Kit | #15-908 | $39.95  
- Includes: 7” cleaning wires (12), Once-A-Day lubricant, & ProKleen cleaner  
Deluxe Kit | #15-909 | $74.95  
- Also includes a handpiece maintenance manual

**G. BioLube®**  
- Synthetic, biodegradable lubricant conditions bearing cages & makes o-rings pliable  
- Dries instantly without leaving leftover residue

**H. 0.25 oz. Pin Oiler (each)**  
#15-905 | $14.95  
0.25 oz. Pin Oils (pkg. 5) | #15-904 | $59.95

**I. Vector Lubricant Cartridge**  
#15-931 | (ea) $42.95 (3+) $40.95  
- 12.2 oz. spray can has a screw cap that connects to Kavo Quattrocare lubricating systems only  
- Can be refilled & used again

**J. Pro-Lube+ Pen Oiler (1/4 oz.)**  
#15-900 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95  
- Can be refilled & used again

**K. Pro-Lube+ Needle Tip (1 oz.)**  
#15-901 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95  
- Pkg. of 2 (refillable)

**L. Pro-Kleen (8 oz.)**  
#15-930 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95  
- Cleaner designed to dissolve baked on deposits & debris

**M. Once-A-Day (8.8 oz.)**  
#15-91 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95

**N. Euro Lubricant (11.7 oz.)**  
#15-92 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95  
- Use with quick disconnects & spray adaptors (see below)

7” L Cleaning Wires (pkg. 12) | #15-99 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95  
- Made of strong stainless steel (not pictured)

## Lubrication

**G. BioLube®**  
- Synthetic, biodegradable lubricant conditions bearing cages & makes o-rings pliable  
- Dries instantly without leaving leftover residue

**H. 0.25 oz. Pin Oiler (each)**  
#15-905 | $14.95  
0.25 oz. Pin Oils (pkg. 5) | #15-904 | $59.95

**I. Vector Lubricant Cartridge**  
#15-931 | (ea) $42.95 (3+) $40.95  
- 12.2 oz. spray can has a screw cap that connects to Kavo Quattrocare lubricating systems only  
- Can be refilled & used again

**J. Pro-Lube+ Pen Oiler (1/4 oz.)**  
#15-900 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95  
- Can be refilled & used again

**K. Pro-Lube+ Needle Tip (1 oz.)**  
#15-901 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95  
- Pkg. of 2 (refillable)

**L. Pro-Kleen (8 oz.)**  
#15-930 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95  
- Cleaner designed to dissolve baked on deposits & debris

**M. Once-A-Day (8.8 oz.)**  
#15-91 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95

**N. Euro Lubricant (11.7 oz.)**  
#15-92 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95  
- Use with quick disconnects & spray adaptors (see below)

7” L Cleaning Wires (pkg. 12) | #15-99 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95  
- Made of strong stainless steel (not pictured)

**Spray Adaptors**  
- Adaptor nozzles fit Euro-Lube spray can (#15-92)

**O. Kavo Multiflex Type**  
#15-921 | $9.95

**P. Star Type**  
#15-922 | $9.95

**Q. NSK Type**  
#15-923 | $9.95

**R. For 4 Hole Handpiece**  
#15-924 | $9.95

**S. W&H/A-dec Type**  
#15-925 | $9.95

**T. Universal Type**  
#15-926 | $9.95

**U. E-type/Electric Type**  
#15-927 | $9.95
12 Blade Trimming/Finishing

SS White Carborundum Burs
• Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
• Pkg. 5

SS. Multipurpose Brush
7-1/8" L | #03-59 | (ea) $5.15 (3+) $4.45
• Has 1/2" stainless steel bristles (autoclavable)

Crown & Amalgam Removal

SS Great White Gold Series Burs
• Friction-grip, tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
• Pkg. 10 or pkg. 100

NeoBurr

Microcopy Carborundum Burs
• Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank

Cleaning Brushes

Parkell® Diamond Burs
• Single use diamond burs; great for preps
• Wide selection of grits and shapes (please specify)
• Pkg. 10

Neodiamond

Microcopy Diamond Burs
• Stainless steel shank and premium quality diamond burs
• Specify: coarse, medium, or fine
• Pkg. 25

Tooth

Scrap Brush
2-3/4" L | #03-59 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
• Has 1/4" stainless steel bristles

Telescopic Bur Brush

4-1/2" L | #03-50 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.35
• For cleaning burs, files, reamers, disks, & instruments
• Has brass bristles

Follow us toll free (800) 331-7993
Holders & Brackets

**White Delrin Swivel**
- Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
- Holder swivels 360° (wall or table mountable)
3 Positions (8” L) | #02-74 | $147.95
4 Positions (9-3/4” L) | #02-75 | $155.95

**White Delrin Telescoping Arm**
- Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
- Replacement for Marus, Schein, American, & others which take a 1/2” dia. grooved pin
3 Positions | #08-45 | $122.95

**Asepsis Bar**
- Has 5/8” openings for holding syringes, saliva ejectors, & HVE that are hung from the tips
3 Positions (for #08-25) | #08-89 | $96.95
4 Positions (for #08-251) | #08-891 | $102.95

**Wall Mountable (7-1/2” L)**
- Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
- Includes: 2 screws for mounting
4 Positions | #02-30 | $23.95

**Wrap Around Bar**
12” Across Front | #02-80 | $41.95
16” Across Front | #02-81 | $43.95
Mounting Bracket | #02-89 | $14.95
- For mounting to carts, under counters, etc.
- Mounts bar 1-1/2” below surfaces

**Rounded Back Holder Brackets**
- For rounded back holders
- Aluminum construction (except #02-48 - plastic)
1 Position | #02-48 | $7.95
- Specify: black, gray, sterling, or white
2 Positions | #02-49 | $27.95
3 Positions | #02-50 | $31.95
4 Positions | #02-51 | $46.95

**1/2” Dia. Holder Bar With Bracket**
- For standard slotted holders that attach to 1/2” dia. bar
- Powder coated aluminum
1 Position | #02-60 | $15.95
2 Positions | #02-61 | $18.95
3 Positions | #02-62 | $22.95
4-5 Positions | #02-63 | $25.95

**Optional Canister Bracket**
- For use with #08-29, #08-291, #08-25, or #08-251 arms
- Works with “Type B” vacuum canisters (see pg. 10)
- Includes: mounting screws
#09-87 | $14.95

**Rigid Telescoping Arm With Holder Bar**
- 9” rigid arm plus a 23” to 39” telescoping arm
- Holder bar pivots 360°
- Includes: 5/8” holders (other options available, please call)
With 3 Holder Straight Bar | #08-29 | $354.95
With 4 Holder Straight Bar | #08-291 | $372.95
1/2” Dia. Holder Bar Only | #08-92 | $59.95
- 1/2” mounting pin, holders sold separately (see pg. 31)

**Arm With Vacuum Collection Canister**
- Two 12” rigid arms with a 3 position holder
- Includes: 5/8” holders, vacuum canister & a 5’ umbilical tubing
With 3 Holder Arm | #08-97 | $449.95
With 4 Holder Arm | #08-981 | $599.95

**Rigid Telescoping Arm With Asepsis Holder**
- 9” rigid arm plus a 23” to 39” telescoping arm
- Holder bar pivots 360°
- Includes: white delrin asepsis holder bar with 5/8” holder slots (other options available, please call)
With 3 Holder Asepsis Bar | #08-25 | $372.95
With 4 Holder Asepsis Bar | #08-251 | $382.95

**Canister Bracket**
- #08-87
- For use with #08-29, #08-291, or #08-251 arms
- Includes: mounting screws

**Mounting Bracket**
- For mounting to carts, under counters, etc.
- Mounts bar 1-1/2” below surfaces
#02-89 | $14.95

**Rounded Back**
- For rounded back holders
- Aluminum construction (except #02-48 - plastic)
1 Position | #02-48 | $7.95
- Specify: black, gray, sterling, or white
2 Positions | #02-49 | $27.95
3 Positions | #02-50 | $31.95
4 Positions | #02-51 | $46.95

**White Delrin Swivel and Mounting Bracket**
- Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
- Holder swivels 360° (wall or table mountable)
3 Positions | #08-45 | $122.95
4 Positions | #08-451 | $144.95

**Holder Bars**
- Mounts on horizontal or vertical surfaces

**Holder Bracket Plate With Mounting Pin & Arm**
- 1/2” dia. mounting pin- see page 132 for brackets (not included) to mount on an arm, wall, pole, or a counter top
3 Positions | #08-911 | $24.95
2 Positions | #08-910 | $26.95

**Mounting Brackets Sold Separately (Page 31)**
Automatic Handpiece Holders
- Device is automatically activated and ready for use when removed from the holder
- Holders with air valve attach to 2 small (1/8” o.d.) air lines
- Attaches to a ½” diameter bar

A. With Off Switch
#10-03 | $41.95
- Specify: black or gray
- Lockout toggle prevents accidental handpiece operation when changing burs, etc.

B. Activation Valves Only
B. Closed | #10-10 | $12.95
- Normally closed (A-dec) style valve
C. Closed | #10-11 | $13.95
- Has a rear port
D. Normally Open | #10-12 | $12.95
- For non A-dec style units

C. Standard Style
Gray | #10-02 | $34.95

D. Asepsis
Gray or White | #10-08 | $35.95
- For use with Belmont, DCI, Forest, Marus, & P&C units

E. For Use on Straight Bar
Sterling | #10-05 | $39.95
- Slides over end of 1/2” straight holder bar

F. For Hanging at the Tip
#02-01 | $10.95
- Use with SE’s, syringes, & HVE’s
- Has a 5/8” dia. holder opening

G. Asepsis
White | #10-07 | $30.95

H. Asepsis
Gray or White | #10-08 | $35.95
- For use with Belmont, DCI, Forest, Marus, & P&C units

I. For Hanging at the Base
#02-02 | $11.95
- Use with HVE’s
- Has a 7/8” dia. holder opening

J. For Automatic HP
#02-03 | $19.95
- Has a 5/8” dia. holder opening

K. For Cavitron
#59-H | $10.95
- Tightens to handle with an Allen screw

L. Straight Bar Asepsis
| #02-01 | $21.95
- Specify: black, gray, or sterling

M. Asepsis
| #02-14 | $20.95
- Specify: gray or white

N. For Hanging at the Base
- Use with HVE’s only
- Has a 7/8” dia. holder opening
L. Standard | #02-16 | $18.95
- Specify: black, gray, or sterling
M. Asepsis (white) | #02-11 | $21.95
N. Straight Bar Asepsis | #02-20 | $21.95
- Slides over end of 1/2” straight holder bar (sterling only)

O. Standard | #02-15 | $15.95
- Specify: black, gray, or sterling
P. Asepsis (white) | #02-17 | $21.95
Q. Asepsis | #02-12 | $28.95
- Specify: gray or white
R. Straight Bar Asepsis | #02-14 | $20.95
- Slides over end of 1/2” straight holder bar (sterling only)

S. For Hanging at the Tip
- Use for a/w syringes, SE’s, & HVE’s
- Has a 5/8” dia. holder opening
O. Standard | #02-15 | $15.95
- Specify: black, gray, or sterling
P. Asepsis (white) | #02-17 | $21.95
Q. Asepsis | #02-12 | $28.95
- Specify: gray or white
R. Straight Bar Asepsis | #02-14 | $20.95
- Slides over end of 1/2” straight holder bar (sterling only)

T. Holder Adaptor Sleeve
- Allows Cavitron & MicroEtcher, or other handpieces to be hung in a standard 5/8” holder

https://www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-11
Quick Disconnect Connectors

A. Female (With Shutoff)- 1/2” dia.  
- Inlet: 1/4”  
- Outlet: 1/4”  
- Includes: 2 color-coded washers  
- #13-06 $19.95

B. Female (With Shutoff)- 11/16” dia.  
- Inlet: 3/8”  
- Outlet: 3/8”  
- #13-07 $21.95

C. Female (With Shutoff)- 1/4” mpt  
- Inlet: 1/4”  
- Outlet: N/A  
- #13-08 $16.95

D. Female (With Shutoff)- 1/4” mpt  
- Inlet: 3/8”  
- Outlet: N/A  
- #13-10 $19.95

E. Male (No Shutoff)  
- Inlet: 1/4”  
- Outlet: 1/4”  
- #13-01 $15.95

F. Male (No Shutoff)  
- Inlet: 3/8”  
- Outlet: 3/8”  
- #13-02 $19.95

G. Male (With Shutoff)  
- Inlet: 1/4”  
- Outlet: 1/4”  
- #13-03 $16.95

H. Male (With Shutoff)  
- Inlet: 3/8”  
- Outlet: 3/8”  
- #13-04 $21.95

I. Plastic Supply Line Couplers (No Shutoff)  
- Inlet: 1/4” o.d. Tubing  
- Outlet: Pkg. 5 pair  
- #13-90 $8.25

J. Metal Supply Line Couplers (No Shutoff)  
- Inlet: 1/4” o.d. Tubing  
- Outlet: Pkg. 5 pair  
- #13-92 $19.95

K. 1/8” od. Tubing Delrin Connectors  
- Female Inline (With Shutoff)  
- #13-15 $19.95

L. 1/4” od. Tubing Delrin Connectors  
- Female Inline (With Shutoff)  
- #13-16 $8.95

M. Air & Water Auxiliary QD Panel  
- #05-900 $144.95

Maintenance Tools

N. Technical Manual for Non-technical People  
- Maintenance & troubleshooting for everything from A/W syringes to x-rays  
- Digital $59-52 $39.95

- Alphabetized menus with easy to follow links to information & illustrations  
- Easy to print pages  
- Windows or Mac operating systems  
- Printed $59-53 $49.95

O. For Equipment $59-55 $49.95  
- Equipment upkeep & repair  
- Made by a dentist for dentists  
- DVD is 45 minutes long

P. For Handpieces $59-54 $39.95  
- Guide on handpieces, general maintenance, troubleshooting, & infection control tips  
- For Windows

Q. Sleeve Tool #14-69 $16.45  
- Use to slide sleeve clamps over tubing barbs  
- Valve Core  
- Button Pin  
- 5/32" Hex

R. Tubing Splitter #14-73 $3.25

S. Tubing Tie Straps  
- 3" L (pkg. 10) #14-94 $4.45  
- 6" L (pkg. 10) #14-95 $5.45  
- Adhesive Tie Strap Mount (each) #14-93 $3.15

T. Velcro® One-wrap  
- Per Foot #14-935 $1.05  
- Measures 3/4" W  
- Secure tubing, cords, etc.

U. 3-in-1 Syringe Tool #14-85 $9.95  
- Includes: 5/32” hex wrench, valve core wrench, & button pin removal tool

V. Tubing Cutter #11-TC $13.25

W. Air Pressure Tool #14-77 $45.95  
- Attaches to 4 hole HP  
- No shut-off

X. Door Gasket Removal Tool #DG-100 $9.95

Y. Wrench Tools  
- Small Hex #14-82 $7.65  
- 0.05, 1/16, 5/64, 3/32, 7/64,1/8, 9/64, 5/32, & 3/16  
- Large Hex #14-81 $11.35  
- 3/32, 7/64, 1/8, 9/64, 5/32, 3/16, 7/32, & 1/4  
- Metric Hex #14-83 $11.15  
- 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, & 6 mm

Z. Metal Tubing Snake  
- 12’ L #14-740 $69.95  
- On one end there is a fixed 3/16” dia. brass tip with a 1/8” dia. hole & on the other end there is a 10-32 male thread adapter for attachments  
- Adaptor #14-741 $15.95

AA. Snake Attachments  
- Use with the adaptor #14-741  
- Magnet #14-744 $16.95  
- Pull Ring #14-742 $9.95  
- Hook #14-743 $15.95

www.amerdental.com
**Compression Nuts With Sleeves & Plugs**
- Pkg. 10
  - A. 1/4" Nuts & Sleeves #13-51 $11.95
  - 3/8" Nuts & Sleeves #13-52 $11.95
  - B. 1/4" Plugs #13-58 $8.25
  - 3/8" Plugs #13-59 $9.25

**Plastic Connecting Barbs**
- Includes: tubing clamps
  - C. 1 SM & 2 LG Barb Tee #14-06 $3.25
  - D. Barb Tee (Small) #14-04 $3.15
  - Barb Tee (Large) #14-05 $3.15
  - E. Barb Elbow With Thread (SM) #14-23 $3.95
  - Barb Elbow With Thread (LG) #14-24 $3.95

**Barb Connectors (1/8 MPT)**
- F. With Small Barb
  - With Small Barb #14-08 $6.75
  - With Large Barb #14-09 $6.95
- G. With 3-Barbed Ports
  - Includes: 1 threaded multi-port, 3 large, 3 small, & clamps #14-63 $9.25

**Tubing Barb Kit**
- H. Kit #18-OR-86 $59.95
  - Includes: 10 each of the threaded barbs, 5 each of splicers, tees & plugs, & 20 each of the standard sleeves & gaskets

**Barb Clamps & Gaskets**
- Clamps are used to lock tubings to barbs by sliding over tubing & compressing to the barbs
- Pkg. 10
  - I. Clamps (Small) #14-91 $5.85
  - Locks 1/8" od. tubings to a barb
  - Clamps (Large) #14-90 $6.15
  - Locks 1/4" od. tubings to a barb
  - J. A-dec Style Clamps (SM) #14-911 $6.95
  - Locks 1/8" od. tubings to a barb
  - K. Barb Washer Gaskets #14-92 $6.15
  - Seal around Barb threads

**Double-Ended Barbs**
- Connects 2 tubings
- Includes: tubing clamps
  - L. Small x Small #14-11 $3.55
  - M. Large x Large #14-12 $3.55
  - N. Small x Large #14-15 $3.55

**Barbs & Plugs**
- O. Small Barbs (pkg. 10) #14-01 $8.25
  - For 1/4" od. tubings; 10-32 threads
  - Large Barbs (pkg. 10) #14-02 $8.25
  - For 1/4" od. tubings; 10-32 threads
  - P. Syringe Barbs (pkg. 2) #01-182 $4.25
  - For air & water connection; 10-32 threads
  - Q. Barb Port Plug (each) #14-64 $2.25
  - Includes: washer; 10-32 threads
  - R. Tubing Plug #14-65 $1.95
  - For 1/8" tubing (#11-56)
  - Includes: sleeve clamp

**Tubing Connectors**

**Male Thread Profiles (Actual Size)**
MPT = Male pipe thread
FPT = Female pipe thread

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>Compression Tee 1/4&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>Compression Fitting (Male Threaded) 1/4&quot; x 1/8&quot; MPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>Double-Ended Compression Fitting 1/4&quot; x 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>Compression Elbow (Male Threaded) 1/4&quot; x 1/8&quot; MPT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AA. Compression Fitting (3/8" Dia. Nipple)**
- Attaches to manual shutoff
  - 1/4" x 3/8" Nipple #13-79 $7.95
  - 3/8" x 3/8" Nipple #13-80 $8.45

**BB. Male Pipe Thread (3/8" Dia. Nipple)**
- Attaches to manual shutoff
  - 1/8" MPT x 3/8" Nipple #13-62 $5.95

**CC. Compression Fitting (10/32 Male Barb)**
- 1/4" x Thread #13-25 $6.75

**DD. Compression Fitting (Female Thread)**
- 1/4" x 1/8" FPT #13-30 $6.45

**EE. Double Male Pipe Thread Connector**
- 1/8" x 1/8" MPT #13-41 $5.35

**W. Compression Tee**
- 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" #13-21 $10.25
- 1/4" x 3/8" x 3/8" #13-23 $12.25
- 3/8" x 3/8" x 3/8" #13-22 $10.75

**X. Compression Fitting (Male Threaded)**
- 1/4" x 1/8" MPT #13-26 $5.95
- 1/4" x 1/8" MPT #13-27 $6.25
- 3/8" x 1/8" MPT #13-28 $6.35
- 3/8" x 1/4" MPT #13-29 $6.65

**Y. Double-Ended Compression Fitting**
- 1/4" x 1/4" #13-35 $6.25
- 3/8" x 3/8" #13-36 $6.55
- 1/4" x 3/8" #13-37 $6.95

**Z. Compression Elbow (Male Threaded)**
- 1/4" x 1/8" MPT #13-441 $8.55
- 1/4" x 1/4" MPT #13-442 $9.25
- 1/4" x 3/8" MPT #13-443 $9.95

**Know Your Connectors**

**Small Barbs:**
- Use for 1/8" o.d. tubing

**Large Barbs:**
- Use for 1/4" o.d. tubing

**Small & Large Barbs:**
- Have the same thread & are interchangeable (except syringe barbs)

**Connect Tubing With Barbs vs Compression Fittings**

**Barbs:**
- Tubing is pushed onto serrated barb & a plastic sleeve is pushed over the tubing to hold it in place. 1/4" or 1/8" tubing only.

**Compression:**
- Tubing slides over a smooth nipple fitting. A nut with a tapered plastic sleeve inside is tightened over the tubing to secure it in place. 1/4" or 3/8" tubing only.

**Threaded Multi-Port Connectors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ports</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. 3 Ports</td>
<td>#14-61 $7.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
  - Includes: 3 large, 3 small barbs, & clamps |
| T. 4 Ports | #14-62 $8.75 |
  - Includes: 4 large, 4 small barbs, & clamps |
| U. 3 Ports for 1/8" Tubing | #14-66 $3.95 |
  - Permanent small bars (barbs are 1/16") |
| V. 4 Ports for 1/8" Tubing | #14-67 $5.95 |
  - Permanent small barbs (barbs are 1/16") |
On/Off Toggles & Push Buttons

Toggle Terms
Standard: on/off, stays in either position until moved
Relieving: used to activate remote valves & for air signal. They exhaust (“hiss”) when turned off. They are also called a “3-way” valve.
Momentary: turns off (springs back) when toggle/button is released

See more about toggles here: www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-19

A-dec Style Barb Configuration
- Same function (as standard toggles) with A-dec configured barb connectors
  
  A. Standard (for bowl rinse & cup fillers) | #05-17 | $26.95
  - Relieving | #05-16 | $26.95
  - Uses: master on/off, water on/off activation, & arm locks
  
  B. Signal Air Selector (for Century II cuspidors) | #05-18 | $36.95
  - C. Standard (bowl rinse & cup fillers) | #05-09 | $32.95
  - Relieving | #05-07 | $32.95
  - Uses: master on/off, water on/off activation, & arm locks
  - Momentary | #05-06 | $32.95
  - For Century II cuspidors (1982 & after)
  - D. Momentary (for pre-1982 cuspidors) | #05-10 | $29.95
  - Has 1 barb & 1 female thread

Standard Barb Configuration
Standard (Toggle) | #05-01 | $19.95
- Uses: bowl rinse & cup fillers
Relieving (Toggle) | #05-02 | $19.95
- Uses: master on/off, water on/off activation, & arm locks
Momentary (Toggle) | #05-03 | $19.95
- Uses: bowl rinse, cup fillers, & purges
Momentary (Push Button) | #05-05 | $20.95
- Uses: bowl rinse, cup fillers, & purges
Momentary & Relieving (Toggle) | #05-04 | $19.95
- Uses: pneumatic arm locks

Valves
Air Activated (Water)
- Replace if handpiece water fails to shut off
- Used for on/off activation of water coolant for HP’s & cuspidor bowl rinse
- Activated by “relieving” type on/off valve (#05-02)
L. Water On/Off | #05-50 | $36.95
M. Water On/Off (Clippard brand) | #05-52 | $43.95
N. Combo Flow Control | #05-510 | $55.95
O. Combo Flow Control | #05-51 | $54.95
- Compatible with DCI, Marus, & Pelton & Crane models
P. Knob Only (gray) | #05-19 | $7.95
- Fits on 1/4” dia. stem with set screw (provided)

Routing Valves
Q. Needle Valve | #05-11 | $19.95
- Variable control of air or water volume
R. Air Activated Valve | #05-511 | $40.95
- For 1 to 2 handpieces
- Works w/Beaverstate 2 hp auto units
S. Two-Way A/W Valve | #05-08 | $31.95
- Routes air/water from 1 port in to 2 out or 2 ports in to 1 out

Anti-retraction
For HP Water Coolant | #05-60 | $17.75
- Includes: small barbs (1/8” od tubing), large barbs (1/4” od tubing), & sleeve clamps

Time Delay
For Cuspidor/Cup Filler | #56-08 | $59.95
- Has a 1/4” poly compression inlet & outlet
- For A-dec, DCI, Marus, & others

Remote Water On/Off
- Eliminates worries of “after hours” water damage
- 110V AC
1/2” FPT | #05-80-1/2 | $229.95
3/4” FPT | #05-80-3/4 | $269.95

Blocks
F. Auto 3 HP Selection
Valve Block | #49-87 | $174.95
- Used for the auto activation of handpieces
- Solid heavy duty brass construction

H. 3 HP (A-dec Century II Style)
Handpiece Block | #AK-61 | $269.95
- Each module provides air/water control to one handpiece
- Designed with anti-retraction features

G. A-dec Century+ Style
Control Block | #AK-65 | $309.95
- Includes: block assembly, high temperature lubricant, 3 flat washers, 3 o-rings, 3 uni-clamps, 3 gaskets, & sleeve clamp

I. Routing Manifold
#49-83 | $43.95
- Used to route main supply of water & air in delivery units
- 4 ports in (supply) each with 2 ports out
- Ports accept barbs or barb port plugs

J. Air Activated
#05-15 | $29.95
- Closed circuit with air pressure from relieving on/off toggle
- Used to activate electric devices, such as scalers or HP illumination systems
- For AC or DC use

K. Manual
#05-20 | $19.95
- Use for activation of electric accessories up to 125V

L. Water On/Off
#49-87 | $32.95
- Ports accept barbs or barb port plugs

M. Water On/Off
#05-06 | $32.95
- 4 ports in (supply) each with 2 ports out

All standard toggles include: large & small barbs, gaskets, & locking sleeves

www.amerdental.com
Regulators & Gauges

A. Master On/Off
#05-54 | $124.95
• Has adjustable (80 psi) regulator, gauge, & filter
• Activated by “releasing” type on/off valve (#05-02)
• Designed to install on a manual shutoff (#49-90) for source of air or water
• Specify for: air or water
Filter Element | #49-53 | $3.45

D. Round Gauge
#07-11 | $21.95
• Connects to barb or 1/8 fpt

F. A/W Regulator With Gauge
• For air or water use, adjustable to 125 psi
  - With Filter Assembly | #07-06 | $94.95
  - W/O Filter Assembly | #07-05 | $73.95
  - Filter W/Fittings | #49-50 | $29.95
  - For 1/4” tubing
  - Filter Element & O-ring | #49-51 | $4.95
  - 35 Micron Filter Only | #49-52 | $25.95
  - Repair Kit | #07-03 | $19.95

A/W Manual Shutoff
I. Valve | #49-90 | $9.95
• Installs on main supply of water or air
• 1/2 fpt, outlet-accepts 3/8” nipple
Compression Nut/Sleeve | #49-91 | $3.95

Mini Regulator With Filter
J. W/Manual Shutoff | #16-20 | $49.95
W/O Manual Shutoff | #16-25 | $43.95

B. Rectangular Gauge
#15-05 | $47.95
• Mounts in a 1/2” H x 1-3/4” L enclosure
• Barb fitting for tubing

C. On/Off Indicator
#15-01 | $21.95
• Air activated red on indicator for delivery units
• Mounts into a 1/2” dia. hole

E. Panel Mounting Gauge
#15-03 | $26.95
• Mounts into a 1-5/8” dia. hole
• Connects to barb or 1/8 fpt

G. Air Regulator W/Filter
• Adjustable to 125 psi
  - W/O Gauge | #07-08 | $94.95
  - Add Gauge | #07-11 | $21.95

H. Mounting Bracket
7/16” | #07-19 | $4.95
• Hole accepts 7/16” regulators & toggles
• Photo: shown with regulator (#07-15)

I. K. Adjustable
#07-15 | $26.95
• Adjustable from 0 to 80 psi
• Preset to 40 psi

L. Cavitation-style Insert O-rings
Pkg. 10 | #59-OR-2 | $12.95
• Replaces Dentsply #62605 or #62351

M. Cavitation Water Regulator
#59-80 | $61.95
• For Cavitation 3000, Prophy Jet 30, Cavi-Jet 30, Cavi-Endo 25, & Cavi-Med

N. Dentsply Water Regulator
For SPS Type | #05-40 | $118.95
• For Cavitation SPS Technology scalers

O. Dentsply Water Regulator
W/Extended Stem | #05-41 | $61.95
• Includes: 1/4” poly connector

P. Water Solenoid Valve Assemblies
• Specs: 24V with 1/8” FPT
  - Bobcat (shown) | #05-81 | $119.95
  - Bobcat (Pro G130) | #05-85 | $109.95
  - Cavitation | #05-82 | $117.95
  - Dentsply (SPS Style) | #05-83 | $121.95
  - Fits Cavitation SPS Technology scalers
  - Dentsply (Prophy Jet) | #05-84 | $97.95

Q. Time Delay Glass Fuses
1/8A, 250V (pkg. 5) | #05-843 | $16.95
• Fits Bobcat G130, Jet Plus G132, Jet w/SPS G120, Plus Scaler G3131, Prophy Jet G122, & UPS Ultrasonic Scaler G119

X. Silcryn™ Universal
| #11-95 | $24.95
• Has 3 wires with a water tube (1/8” od) in a jacketed sleeve (7”, black)

Y. For Cavitation Prophy Jet| #11-88 | $29.95
• For C-100 & C-200 models (7”, gray)

Z. 25k Tubing & HP | #59-95-H | $84.95
• Universal tubing is compatible with Dentsply, Parkell, Dentameric, Art, & others
• Includes: 1/8” od water line & 2 wires that connect to the unit
Foot Controls
- Consistent variable speed operation
- Includes: 7' of tubing, non-skid metal base, & chrome 5-1/4” diameter activation disc

Foot Control Repair Parts

F. A-dec Style On/Off Assembly | #04-39 | $24.95
G. A-dec Style Momentary Button Assembly | #04-38 | $26.95
H. Internal Ring | #04-35 | $15.95
I. On/Off Toggle Only (fits A-dec) | #04-34 | $7.95
J. On/Off Toggle Only | #04-37 | $7.95
K. Pin Only for Toggle (not pictured) | #AK-200 | $3.55

Foot Control Tubing (Asepsis & Non-asepsis)
- Large hole 1/4” o.d. & small hole 1/8” o.d.
- Sold per foot
  2 Hole Asepsis (gray) | #11-20 | $1.90
  4 Hole Asepsis (gray or sterling) | #11-23 | $2.95
  2 Hole Non-asepsis (gray or sterling) | #11-21 | $1.40
  3 Hole Non-asepsis (gray) | #11-24 | $1.80
  4 Hole Non-asepsis (gray) | #11-22 | $1.95
  5 Hole Non-asepsis (gray) | #11-25 | $2.95

Foot Control Tubing (Asepsis)
- Large holes 5/16” o.d. & small holes 1/8” o.d.
- Sold per foot
  5 Hole Asepsis (gray) | #11-27 | $5.15

A-dec or Universal Foot Control?
- Non A-dec equipment requires only one drive air-out line
- A-dec equipment requires multiple drive air-out lines
- Both styles require connecting one line to the air source (“ribbed” large line) & each foot control accessory requires an additional line out

NOTE: Before ordering, count the lines “connected” to ensure the correct foot control

Universal Style (Non A-dec Style)
- Before ordering, confirm the number of lines “connected” to ensure the correct foot control
- With 2 hole tubing for hookup
A. Standard II | #04-20 | $68.95
B. Standard I (With Shroud) | #04-01 | $79.95

A-dec Style
- Before ordering, confirm the number of lines “connected” to ensure the correct foot control
B. Standard (3 hole tubing) | #04-40 | $119.95
B. Standard (4 hole tubing) | #04-41 | $122.95

A-dec Style (With Optional Accessories)
- To function, accessories must be pre-configured on the delivery unit with an existing line for each accessory
C. With Water On/Off Option (4 hole tubing) | #04-42 | $161.95

Standard (With Optional Accessories)
- To function, accessories must be pre-configured on the delivery unit with an existing line for each accessory
C. Standard I (Water On/Off) | #04-02 | $131.95
- With 3 hole tubing for hookup
D. Standard I (On/Off & Air On/Off) | #04-04 | $178.95
- With 4 hole tubing for hookup
  • Air on/off used as chip blower or scaler on/off accessory
E. Standard I (Air On/Off) | #04-03 | $139.95
  • With 3 hole tubing for hookup
  • Used as chip blower or scaler on/off accessory

Repair Kits
- Compatible with the brands listed only
L. For A-dec (old style, pre 1988) | #AK-22 | $24.95
M. For A-dec (new style, post 1988) | #AK-21 | $20.95
N. For A-dec “Foot Control III” | #AK-20 | $23.95
O. For American With Wet/Dry Toggle | #04-51 | $16.95
P. For Beaverstate | #04-29 | $18.45
Q. For Standard American | #04-50 | $14.95
R. For Standard DCI | #04-30 | $12.45
S. For DCI With Wet/Dry Toggle | #04-36 | $16.45
T. For Marus (pre 2002) | #04-25 | $35.95
U. For Forest | #04-28 | $19.95
For Air/Water Syringes
• Specify: black, gray, or sterling
• For use with any 1, 2, or 3 hole Borden style handpieces

For Handpieces (4 Hole, Midwest, Asepsis)
• Drive air exhausts back through the tubing - 2 large holes for drive air & exhaust air out, 2 small holes are for coolant air & water
• For use with any 1, 2, or 3 hole Midwest style handpieces
  - Specify: gray, black, or sterling
  - For use with any 1, 2, or 3 hole Borden style handpieces
  - Specify: gray or sterling

For Saliva Ejectors (SE's)
• Tubing has a smooth interior (7/32” i.d.) & flexible
• Specify: gray or sterling (sold per foot)
  - Smooth | #11-32 | $1.20
  - Silcryn™ | #11-33 | $1.35
  - Has a soft matte like appearance & will not tangle
  - Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time

For Vacuum Hookups
• Tubing has a 5/8 i.d.
• Specify: gray or sterling (sold per foot)
  - Corrugated | #11-65 | $2.95
  - Asepsi-Flex® | #11-64 | $3.95
  - Smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant
  - Molded-in plastic spiral for strength

For Cuspidor Drain Hookups
• Tubing has a smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant
• Gray only (sold per foot)
  - 7/16” i.d. | #11-41 | $2.55
  - 5/8” i.d. | #11-42 | $2.95

For Handpieces (3 Hole, Borden, Asepsis)
• Drive air exhausts at the handpiece - 1 large hole for drive air to the handpiece, 2 small holes are for coolant air & water
• For use with any 1, 2, or 3 hole Borden style handpieces
  - Specify: gray or sterling

For Supply Hookups
• Sold per foot
  - P. 1/8” o.d. x 1/16” i.d. | #11-56 | $0.85
    - Connects to small barbs
    - Specify: blue, clear, red, or yellow
    - Q. 1/4” o.d. x 1/8” i.d. | #11-55 | $1.10
      - Connects to poly compression fittings or large barbs
      - Specify: gray or blue
    - R. 1/4” o.d. x 1/8” i.d. (braided) | #11-58 | $2.20
      - Connects to poly compression fittings or large barbs
      - Gray colored only
    - S. 3/8” o.d. x 1/4” i.d. | #11-57 | $1.70
      - Connects to 3/8” poly compression fittings
      - Gray colored only
Junction Box Assembly

A. Black Valve Service Kit (for Water)  #AK-53 $22.95
   • Includes: 2 diaphragms, 1 gasket, compression spring, valve body, & piston

B. Master Valve Service Kit (for Air or Water)  #AK-50 $23.95
   • Includes: diaphragm, compression spring, & shutoff valve stem

C. White Valve Service Kit (for Air)  #AK-52 $22.95
   • Includes: 2 diaphragms, 2 gaskets, compression spring, valve body, & piston

D. Air Coolant Valve & Master Regulator Kit  #AK-54 $24.95
   • Fits HP air coolant valve & a/w master regulator valves
   • Includes: diaphragms, valve stem, o-rings, conical compression spring, helical compression springs, & socket head screws

E. Diaphragm- 1” x 1”; Pkg. 6  #AK-03 $17.95
F. 5 Hole Gasket- Pkg. 6  #AK-04 $17.95
G. 9 Hole Gasket- Pkg. 6  #AK-05 $17.95
H. 4 Hole Diaphragm (Small)- 3/4” x 3/4”; Pkg. 6 #AK-06 $17.95

I. Water Coolant Valve Service Kit  #AK-57 $25.95
   • Includes: diaphragm, valve stem, o-ring, conical compression spring, helical compression springs, & socket head screw

J. E-Z View Filter Canister Upgrade  #AK-58 $20.95
   • Transparent to view filter element without disassembling
   • Includes: filter housing, filter element, & o-ring

See page 126 for complete valve with E-Z View filter canister

Control Head Assembly

K. Century I & PAC Water Valve Kit  #AK-55 $25.95
   • Includes: valve core, stem, screws, spring, piston, & o-rings

L. Manifold Tubing Connector Gasket- Pkg. 3  #AK-10 $21.95

Handpiece Control Blocks

M. Century II Service Kit  #AK-01 $28.95
   • Includes: gasket, helical compression spring, stem (new style), diaphragms, button head screws, & o-rings
   • Can also be used for Mini-trol & Microcart units

On/Off Indicator Kit  #49-440 $79.95

• Includes: 2 activator pistons, green indicator, blue indicator, 2 hinges, & 2 springs

Denton

Universal Diaphragm Material  #49-490 $30.95

• Can’t find the right size? Cut your own diaphragms
• One 11” x 8.5” x .03” sheet

Control Block Kits

A. Coolant Block  #49-40 $30.95
   • Includes: springs, pistons, & diaphragm

B. 3 HP Block  #49-41 $30.95
   • Includes: springs, pistons, diaphragm, & o-rings

C. Multifunction Block  #49-43 $39.95
   • For 3 HP stations & 1 syringe
   • Includes: springs, pistons, diaphragms, & o-rings

Century II Air Cover Valve Kit  #AK-62 $24.95

• Includes: air cover valve, diaphragm, button head screws, & o-rings

Century II Water Cover Valve Kit  #AK-63 $25.95

• Includes: water cover valve with truss head screw, diaphragm, stem, helical compression spring, & 2 socket head cap screws

Century+ Service Kit  #AK-76 $48.95

• Includes: air bleed valve cartridge, check valve cartridge, water valve cartridge, diaphragm, 2 clear gaskets, & 5 o-rings

Century+ Seal Kit  #AK-650 $99.95

• Includes: block cap assembly, water valve actuator, red gasket, clear gasket, 5 socket head cap screws, drive air stem, button head cap screw, spring, water flow stem, check valve, air bleed valve, water valve, 3 washers, lubricant, & 3 o-rings

Century+ Clear Gasket  #AK-70 $3.25

• Fits HP air coolant valve & a/w master regulator valves

Century+ Diaphragm  #AK-72 $3.25

Century+ Check Valve Cartridge  #AK-73 $12.95

Century+ Plug for Check Valve  #AK-77 $12.95

Century+ Air Bleed Valve Cartridge  #AK-74 $12.95

Century+ Water Valve Cartridge  #AK-75 $19.95

Century+ Plug for Water Valve  #AK-78 $19.95

Unitized Air Bleed Valve (90° Barb)  #AK-79 $22.95

Excellent Two-way Bleed Valve  #AK-80 $16.95

AA. Continental Whip Two-way Bleed  #AK-81 $16.95

BB. Diaphragm- 500 model; Pkg. 5  #AK-660 $15.95

CC. Water Cartridge Assembly (Dry)
   • 300 & 500 models

DD. Water Cartridge Assembly (Wet)
   • 300 & 500 models

EE. Stem Adjustment Tools
   • Century Plus & 500 models; Pkg. 5

FF. Air Coolant Stem
   • Century Plus & 500 models

GG. Drive Air Stem- 300 & 500 models  #AK-664 $4.95

HH. Water Flow Adjustment Stem
   • Century Plus & 500 models  #AK-666 $7.95

J. Barb Retainer- 500 models  #AK-667 $8.95

www.amerdental.com
Chair Parts (A-dec® Style)

Chair Assembly Parts
A. Armrest Latch Kit (Priority 1005) | #AK-400 | $16.95
• Includes: latch & compression spring
B. Potentiometer | #AK-431 | $13.95
• Fits: Cascade, Decade, Positioner, Priority, & Performance III (pre-2001)
C. Capacitor Kit | #AK-418 | $39.95
• Fits: Cascade 1040; Decade 1010, 1011, 1020, & 1021; Performer III; Positioner 1030; & Priority 1005
D. Solenoid Valve Kit | #AK-419 | $61.95
• Includes: valve, 2 wire nuts, 2 o-rings, & 1 cable tie

Circuit Boards
• Fits the Priority 1005 model
H. Fuse (6A, 250V) | #AK-410 | $21.95
I. ‘A’ Box Circuit Boards | #AK-408 | $267.95

Cables Assemblies
• Fits the Priority 1005 model
E. Main Cable Kit | #AK-402 | $288.95
• Includes: assembly, 3 12’ cable ties, & 2 4” cable ties
Cable Assembly Only | #AK-401 | $214.95
F. For Control Switches | #AK-404 | $52.95
G. Brake Cable | #AK-427 | $49.95
• Includes: brake cable & hex nut
Brake Cable Mount Only | #AK-428 | $26.95

Hydraulics
M. Fluid (16 oz.) | #53-61 | $10.95

Cylinders
• Fits the Priority 1005 model
J. Tilt Cylinder Hose Assembly | #AK-420 | $59.95
K. Lift Cylinder Hose Assembly | #AK-421 | $53.95
L. Lift Cylinder Kit | #AK-423 | $365.95
• Includes: cylinder, socket head cap screw, & thread-locker

Switches
P. Miniature Switch (Priority 1005) | #AK-413 | $11.95
Q. Tilt Limit Switch Assembly (Priority 1005) | #AK-414 | $49.95
R. Push Button Switch | #AK-415 | $10.95
• Fits: Cascade 1040, Decade 1021, & Priority 1005
S. Modified Limit Switch | #AK-416 | $10.95
• Fits: Cascade 1040; Decade 1010, 1011, 1020, & 1021; Performer III; Positioner 1030; & Priority 1005
T. Micro Switch | #AK-417 | $10.75
• Fits: Decade 1010, 1011, 1020, & 1021; Performer I, II, & III
U. Paddle Switch Assembly (Priority 1005) | #AK-412 | $321.95
• Specify: left or right
V. Rocker Switch Assembly | #AK-411 | $159.95

Foot Control Parts
• Fits models: 311, 511, 1021, & 1040)
N. Foot Switch Cable | #AK-429 | $39.95
O. Foot Switch Membrane | #AK-430 | $62.95
**Main Transport Repair Kits**
- Complete rebuild of Main Transport Assembly

**Peri Pro I & II**
- Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-04, AT-05, AT-09; 3 of: AT-13, AT-15, AT-19, AT-20; 6 of: AT-21, AT-22; 5 of: AT-14; 10 of: AT-06

**Peri Pro III**
- Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-041, AT-042, AT-05, AT-051, AT-09; 3 of: AT-13, AT-15, AT-20, AT-24; 6 each of AT-21, AT-22, 4 of: AT-19; 5 of: AT-14; 10 of: AT-06

• 1 year warranty
• $159.95 + parts
• Send in your rack or processor for a free repair estimate

**Process & Power Switches**
- Peri Pro II (S/N 15143+) & Peri Pro III

**FF. Power Switch**
- Peri Pro (S/N 15000+), Peri Pro II (S/N 15143+), & Peri Pro III

**Chemistry Components**
- Peri Pro (S/N 15000+), Peri Pro II (S/N 15143+), & Peri Pro III

**Shutter Release Parts**
- Peri Pro III Shutter Release Repair Kit

**Film Accessories**
- For Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Film Carriers**
- pkg. 5
  - White- holds #0 & #00
  - Black- holds #1 film

**Film Catcher**
- #AT-71 $21.95
- #AT-72 $21.95
- #AT-70 $28.95

**Dryer Components**
- pkg. 3, Peri Pro I, II, & III

**40** Film Processor Parts

**Air Techniques Peri Pro I, II, & III**

**Film Processors**

**Free Estimates!**
Now repairing all makes & models!

**Transport Rack/Processor Repair- All Models**
- Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-04, AT-05, AT-09; 3 of: AT-13, AT-15, AT-19, AT-20; 6 of: AT-21, AT-22; 5 of: AT-14; 10 of: AT-06

**Main Transport Repair Kit**
- AT-09 $23.95
- AT-10 $23.95
- AT-89 $279.95

**Chemistry Components**

**Thermistor Probe**
- Peri Pro III

**Drain Tubing**
- Peri Pro III; sold per foot

**Drier Plate**
- Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Top Plate Pin**
- Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Hub & Pin Assembly**
- Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Extension Spring**
- Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Thermo Probe**
- Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Thermal Fuse**
- Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Spring Pin**
- Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Spring Pin**
- Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Rubber Plate Bumpers**
- Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Thermal Plate**
- Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Top Plate Pin**
- Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Compression Spring**
- Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Shutter Release Bar**
- Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Extension Spring**
- Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Hub & Pin Assembly**
- Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Hub & Pin Assembly**
- Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Spacer**
- Peri Pro III

**Spring Pin**
- Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Spring Pin**
- Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Rubber Plate Bumpers**
- Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Thermal Plate**
- Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Top Plate Pin**
- Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Compression Spring**
- Peri Pro I, II, & III

**Shutter Release Repair Kit**
- AT-00 $17.25
- AT-03 $9.95
- AT-05 $12.95
- AT-051 $14.95
- AT-041 $16.45
- AT-042 $16.45

**Free Estimates!**
Now repairing all makes & models!

**Transport Rack/Processor Repair- All Models**
- Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-04, AT-05, AT-09, AT-0, 3 of: AT-13, AT-15, AT-19, AT-20; 6 of: AT-21, AT-22; 5 of: AT-14; 10 of: AT-06

**Main Transport Repair Kit**
- AT-09 $23.95
- AT-10 $23.95
- AT-89 $279.95
**Air Techniques A/T 2000**

More parts at: www.amerdental.com/air-techniques

**Gendex GXP**

More parts at: www.amerdental.com/gendex

---

A. Drain Tube Washer - Pkg. 6  #AT-38  $21.95
B. Heater Bar O-ring - Pkg. 6  #AT-36  $19.95
C. Agitator Thumb Screw - Pkg. 8  #AT-42  $9.95
D. Water Level Sensor  #AT-41  $54.95
E. Drive Motor Board  #AT-40  $125.95
F. Water Solenoid Valve  #AT-45  $121.95
G. Water Solenoid Valve Assembly  #AT-44  $199.95
H. Base PC Board  #AT-46  $149.95
I. Chemical Heating Bar  #AT-39  $415.95
J. Heater & Fan Assembly  #AT-86  $539.95

For X-ray Head

J. Power Switch - For 765 DC Intraoral  #GX-16  $21.95
K. Power Switch - For: GX-770 Intraoral  #GX-17  $23.95

**Dent-X/Philips 810**

More parts at: www.amerdental.com/dent-x

---

A. Plastic Gear- 12 tooth (3/16" i.d.)  #PH-09  $7.95
B. Plastic Gear- 12 tooth (1/4" i.d.)  #PH-10  $7.95
C. Plastic Sprocket- 9 tooth (3/16" i.d.)  #PH-13  $8.95
D. SS Retaining Clip- (1/4" i.d.)  #PH-15  $3.95
E. Plastic Gear for blue paddle  #PH-11  $8.95
F. Plastic Sprocket- 9 tooth (1/4" i.d.)  #PH-14  $8.95
G. SS Gear- 12 tooth (1/4" i.d.)  #PH-12  $14.95
H. Dryer Heater Assembly & Thermostat (Black)  #PH-31  $449.95
I. Temperature Sensor (Black Box)  #PH-302  $129.95
J. SS Gear with Drilled Shaft  #PH-23  $31.95
K. Chemical Heating Pad (Black Box)  #PH-301  $499.95
L. Dryer Heater Fan  #PH-32  $169.95
M. Main Motor Assembly (Black Box)  #PH-64  $999.95

**Rack Component Kits**

Wash/Dry Rack (new rack)  #PH-410  $1,099.95
Wash/Dry Rack Complete Gear Set  #PH-59  $145.95
Fixer/Developer Rack (new rack)  #PH-400  $699.95
Fixer/Developer Rack Complete Gear Set  #PH-58  $149.95
Fixer/Developer Rack Chain Only  #PH-20  $23.95
Wash/Dry Rack Chain Only  #PH-21  $37.95

---

**More Repair Parts Online!**

www.amerdental.com/repair-and-replacement-parts
Autoclave/Sterilizer Door Gaskets

- Repair parts for autoclaves should be replaced annually
- Replace annually or when damaged
- Easy Installation
- More parts at: www.amerdental.com/door-gasket

MDT/Harvey:
- Models 4000, 5000, E & Aquaclave 10
  - Model #DG-01 $13.95

B. Repair parts for autoclaves should be replaced annually

C. All Validators & Delta, threaded style

Pressure Components

- C. Bellows Kit: all Pelton & Crane units
  - Model #PA-32 $63.95
- D. Main Valve Kit
  - Model #PA-79 $32.95

Midmark/Ritter:
- Models M7 & 7 Speedclave
  - Model #DG-19 $29.95

Door Dam for Model M-9 & M9D

- Only fits door with pin mounts
  - Model #DG-35 $39.95

Door Dam for Model M-9

- Only fits door with metal flap
  - Model #DG-37 $41.95

Model M11 & M11D Ultraclace

Door Dam for Model M-11

- Model #DG-28 $69.95
- Model #DG-38 $54.95

A. In-line Water Filter #AK-900 $18.95
B. Water Pump #AK-901 $205.95
C. Water Supply Tubing- 12’ L #AK-902 $7.95
D. Vacuum Pump Membrane Kit #AK-903 $319.95
  - Includes: 2 diaphragms, 4 butterfly valves, & 4 o-rings
E. Air Intake Filter- 3 micron filter
  - Replace every 400 cycles #AK-904 $49.95
F. EV1/EV3 Valve #AK-906 $200.95
  - EV2/EV4 Valve #AK-907 $215.95
  - EVS Valve #AK-905 $180.95

KavoKlave/Prestige #DG-68 $104.95

Pelton & Crane:
- Model #DG-14 $45.95
- Model #DG-15 $55.95
- Model #DG-20 $49.95
- Model #DG-65 $45.95
- Model #DG-66 $56.95
- Model #DG-67 $13.95

Tuttnauer:
- Model 1730 & Valueklave
  - Model #DG-05 $50.95
- Model 2340M
  - Serial number of 8806 or greater
  - Model #DG-06-N $62.95

Statim Cassette Seals:
- Model 2000
  - Model #SM-10 $74.95
- Model 5000
  - Model #SM-11 $81.95

A-dec/W & H:
- Lisa
  - Model #DG-39 $64.95

Filters

- A. Fill Line Filter #PA-50 $19.95
  - OCM, OCR, OCR+, Sentry, & Magnaclave, slip-on style
- Reservoir Filter & O-ring #PA-67 $21.95
  - All Validators & Delta, threaded style
- B. HEPA Filter- Delta #TU-60 $82.95

Temperature Components

- E. Overheat Thermostat #PA-02 $39.95
  - OCM, OCR, OCR+, Sentry
- F. Controller- OCM, OCR, OCR+, & Sentry #PA-12 $45.95
- G. Heating Element- OCM & Sentry #PA-24 $98.95
- H. Heating Element- OCR & OCR+ #PA-23 $97.95

Miscellaneous

- H. Bell Timer- OCM, OCR, OCR+, & Sentry #PA-49 $92.95
- I. Timer & Function Knob #PA-03 $39.95
- J. Stainless Steel Instrument Trays
  - 13” x 5” x 1”- for OCM & Sentry #PA-40 $85.95
  - 13” x 6-1/2” x 1”- for OCM #PA-41 $89.95
- K. Pel-Clean Sterilizer Cleaner- 16 oz #PA-91 $18.95
A. Control Knob- for all models #RPK-18 $26.95
B. Reservoir Float Switch- For all models #RPK-17 $62.95
C. Signal Lights- For all models
   Signal Light- Solution (red) #RPK-19 $16.95
   Signal Light- Power (white) #RPK-20 $16.95
   Signal Light- Temp. (amber) #RPK-21 $16.95
   Signal Light- Sterile (green) #RPK-22 $16.95
D. Metering Valve Assembly:
   For Models E, 4000, & 5000 #RPK-10 $257.95
   For Model 5500 #RPK-11 $262.95
   For Model 6000 #RPK-16 $339.95

Midmark/Ritter Ultraclave & Speedclave

A. Fill Filter- M9 & M11 #MR-38 $26.95
B. Overtemp Thermostat- M7, M9, & M11 #MR-42 $37.95
C. Door Handle Kit- 7 & M7 #MR-74 $37.95
D. Door Motor Assembly- M9 & M11 #MR-44 $179.95
E. Spanner Nut- M7, M9, M11, & M11D #MR-55 $21.95
F. Water Level Sensor- M9 & M11 #MR-61 $33.95
G. Sleeve for Temperature Gauge
   • Models: 7 & M7; Pkg. 5 #MR-73 $9.95
H. Mesh Filters- pkg. 2 #TU-63 $18.95
   • Models: newer style M7, M9, & M11
I. Air Vent Bellows- M7, M9, & M11 #MR-89 $145.95
J. Safety Valve (40 PSI)- 1/2 MPT x 1/2 FPT #MR-53 $117.95
   • Models: M9 & M11
K. Mid-Cleaner- 16 oz. #MR-640 $21.95
L. Main Harness- M9 & M11 #MR-45 $51.95
M. Printer Cartridge- M9 & M11 #MR-46 $17.95
N. Steam Block Kit- M9 #MR-56 $47.95
   Steam Block Kit- M11 #MR-57 $54.95
O. Snap Clips- M9 & M11; Pkg. 10 #MR-58 $3.55
P. Rack & Tray Kit- M9 #MR-200 $320.95
   • Includes: tray rack (#MR-203), 2 small instrument trays (#MR-201), 2 large instrument trays (#MR-202), & tray plate (#MR-204)
Q. Rack & Tray Kit- M11 #MR-205 $399.95
   • Includes: tray rack (#MR-209), 2 small instrument trays (#MR-207), 2 large instrument trays (#MR-208), & tray plate (#MR-206)

STATIM 900, 2000, & 5000 Table Top

A. Cassette Seal- Model 2000 #SM-10 $74.95
   Cassette Seal- Model 5000 #SM-11 $81.95
B. Probe Bracket Kit- Model 5000 #SM-460 $280.95
   • Includes: 2 compression sleeves, 2 compression nuts, 2 copper tubings, probe bracket, microswitch kit, & thermocouple
C. Air Compressor Filter- Model 5000 only #SM-62 $35.95
D. Biological Filter #SM-63 $51.95
   • Use on Model 2000 & 5000
E. Compressor Filter- Model 2000 only #SM-15 $10.95
F. Spanner Nut #SM-43 $21.95
G. Solenoid Plunger Kit #SM-42 $81.95
   • Requires #SM-43
H. Fuse for PC Board- pkg. 5
   Time Delay- 15A/250V #SM-20 $18.95
   Time Delay- 1/4A/250V #SM-23 $19.95
   Fast Acting- 2A/250V #SM-24 $9.95
I. Condenser Waste Bottle Kit #SM-50 $134.95
   • Includes: 1 gal. bottle, quick disconnect, & 8’ of tubing
   • Use on Model 2000 & 5000
J. Replacement Waste Bottle #SM-51 $73.95
J. Replacement Quick Disconnects #SM-503 $49.95
J. Service Kit #SM-60 $329.95
   • Includes: remote start switch, pump tester bottle, extension test cable, cassette seal removal tool, hex balldriver, spanner nut, loctite, liquid soap, manual, & heavy duty carry case
   • Models 900, 2000, & 5000

TECH TIP: Use less counter space by moving the Statim 2000 closer to the wall

Power Cord #SM-44 $28.95
Push-in Elbow w/ 180° Swivel #SM-440 $30.95
**Temperature/Pressure Components**

A. **Air Valve Jet** - Black top, 110v  
   • Models: 1730 E/M, 2340 E/M, 2540 E/M, 3870 E/M  
   **#TU-21** $25.95

B. **Temperature & Pressure Gauge**  
   • Models: 2340M, 2340MK, 2540M, 2540MK  
   **#TU-12** $111.95

C. **Safety Thermostat** - manual reset  
   • Models: 1730MK, 2340 M/MK, 2540 M/MK  
   **#TU-24** $115.95

D. **Control Thermostat with Knob**  
   • Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 2540M  
   **#TU-23** $144.95

E. **Overtemp Thermostat**  
   • Opens @ 302° F & closes @ 115° F  
   **#TU-009** $10.95

F. **Multi-Purpose Valve Assembly** - long shaft  
   • Models: 1730 M/MK, 2340 M/MK, 2540 M/MK  
   **#TU-59** $200.95

G. **Heater Element** - 110v  
   • Check thermostat & controllers before changing element  
     • Models: 2540 E M / others available- call  
   **#TU-06** $128.95

H. **Safety Valve Kit**  
   • Models: 1730 E/M, 2340 E/M, 2540 E/M  
   • Specify: 110v or 220v & 37 or 40 psi  
   **#TU-10** $131.95

I. **Mesh Filters** - Pkg. 2  
   • Used to filter chamber debris at fill & vent ports  
   **#TU-63** $18.95

J. **HEPA Filter Models** - EA, EKA, & EZ  
   • Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870  
   **#TU-60** $88.95

**Reservoir Components**

K. **Water Reservoir/Filter Cover**  
   • Fits: Water reservoir & HEPA filter compartment  
   **#TU-69** $22.95

L. **Water Reservoir Dipstick**  
   **#TU-64** $10.95

**Door Components**

M. **Door Bellows Assembly**  
   • Models: 1730, 2340, & 2540  
   **#TU-30** $62.95

N. **Door Switch**  
   • Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870  
   **#TU-65** $45.95

O. **Rubber Boot for Door Switch**  
   • Extends the life of the switch by stopping moisture from entering  
     • Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870  
   **#TU-61** $11.95

P. **Door Bellows**  
   **#TU-19** $17.95

Q. **Door Bellows Housing Bolt**  
   • Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870  
   **#TU-62** $13.95

**Miscellaneous**

R. **Knob Only - Timer & Multi-Purpose**  
   • Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK  
   **#TU-49** $12.95

   **Knob Only - Thermostat Knob**  
   **#TU-50** $12.95

S. **Timer with Knob** - 60 minute  
   • Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK  
   **#TU-08** $83.95

T. **Tuttnauer Service Kit** (model info online)  
   • Includes: simulator, 3 wire harnesses, pressure gauge, test point board, ribbon cable, trim pot adjustment tool, max register thermometer, & heavy duty carry case  
   **#TU-01** $409.95

U. **Power Switch**  
   • Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK  
   **#TU-09** $42.95

V. **Fuse, Mini Fuse** - 2A, 250V, pkg. 5  
   **#SM-24** $9.95

W. **Tutt-Clean Cleaner** - box of 10 packets  
   • Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3850, & 3870 series  
   **#TU-150** $25.95

X. **Ribbon Cable** - 12” L  
   **#TU-013** $19.95

Y. **Amber Signal Light** - 220V, 250VAC  
   **#TU-014** $9.95

Z. **Green Signal Light** - 220V, 250VAC  
   **#TU-015** $9.95

AA. **Blue Keypad Only**  
   **#TU-002** $159.95

**Filters Installed At Point Of Use**

BB. **Filter for Compressed Air**  
   • Install at point of use inline on 1/4” supply tubing  
   • Element changes color when saturated with oil & water  
   • Install at point of use inline on 1/4” supply tubing  
   **#49-56** $25.95

**Filters Installed After Compressor**

CC. **Water/Solid Particle Filter**  
   • Compatible with Air Techniques  
   **#49-71** $127.95

DD. **Oil Removal Filter**  
   • Use with (& installed after) a water/solids particle filter (#49-71)  
   **#49-69** $69.95

**Compressor Parts**
Compressor Parts

Air Intake
A. Fresh Air Intake Filter Kit
   • Eco-friendly! With this filter kit, only the filter needs replacing, not the entire assembly
   • Includes: filter housing, uniclamps, PVC tubing, cap, & filter

B. 5 Microns Air Intake Filter Element
   • For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air

C. Air Intake Filter (1/4” MPT) - Metal style
   • For Air Techniques, Midmark/Apollo & Matrx, & Tech West

D. 2” dia. x 2” L Foam Element for Air Intake Filter
   • For Midmark/Matrix & Tech West Turbine

Draining
M. 1/8” MPT Drain Valve- includes tubing
   • Includes: container, tubing (8’), tubing (4’), & disposal bag

N. Gravity Drain Collection Kit
   • Includes: container, tubing (8’), & disposal bag

O. Auto Drain
   • For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
   • Fits D-style absorption dryer assembly & coalescing filter assembly

P. 200 cc Syringe Pump Extractor
   • Includes: 7-1/2” L tubing & tubing cap

Belts
• See online for relevant compressor models

E. Windmill Belt (27.17”)
   #CO-621 $47.95

F. For Air Techniques, Midmark (Apollo & Matrix), & Tech West- 115 V
   #CO-637 $33.95

G. For Air Techniques, Midmark (Apollo & Matrix), & Tech West- 250 V
   #CO-636 $35.95

H. For Air Techniques, Midmark (Apollo & Matrix), & Tech West- 370 V
   #CO-639 $38.95

I. For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac)- 370 V
   #CO-640 $35.95

J. For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac), Midmark (Matrx), & Tech West, & Turbine Industries- 370 V
   #CO-641 $35.95

K. For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac), Midmark/Apollo, DentalEz, Jun-Air, & Tech West- 0.5 Micron
   #CO-244 $91.95

L. 0.01 Micron
   • For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
   #CO-245 $110.95

M. 0.01 Micron
   • For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
   #CO-246 $119.95

N. 0.01 Micron
   • For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
   #CO-247 $220.95

O. 0.01 Micron
   • For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
   #CO-248 $229.95

P. 0.02 Micron
   • For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
   #CO-249 $259.95

Q. 0.03 Micron
   • For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
   #CO-250 $289.95

R. 0.04 Micron
   • For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
   #CO-251 $319.95

S. 0.05 Micron
   • For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
   #CO-252 $349.95

T. 0.06 Micron
   • For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
   #CO-253 $379.95

U. 0.07 Micron
   • For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
   #CO-254 $409.95

V. 0.08 Micron
   • For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
   #CO-255 $439.95

W. 0.09 Micron
   • For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
   #CO-256 $469.95

X. 0.1 Micron
   • For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
   #CO-257 $499.95

Y. 0.1 Micron
   • For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
   #CO-258 $529.95

Z. 0.1 Micron
   • For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
   #CO-259 $559.95

Compressor Oil
J. 16 oz Bottle
   • Works with all compressors
   • 20 weight
   #96-800 $10.95

Desiccant Elements
K. Desiccant Tank Filter- Midmark/Apollo/Matrix
   #CO-270 $27.95

L. Compressed Air Line Drying Tank
   #49-72 $421.95

M. Replacement Filter
   #49-73 $151.95

Follow us:
www.amerdental.com/compressor

More parts at: www.amerdental.com/compressor

Toll free (888) 729-1016  Fax (800) 331-7993

45
Compressor Parts

Filter Indicators
- See online for relevant compressor models
A. Differential Pressure Indicator #CO-22 $45.95
   • For Midmark/Apollo & Tech West/Turbine
B. Moisture Indicator 1/2 MPT #CO-15 $34.95
   • For Air Techniques & Midmark/Apollo

Gaskets
- See online for relevant compressor models
C. Oil Pan Gasket- For Pelton & Crane #CO-634 $7.25
D. Muffler Gaskets- For Pelton; Pkg. 3 #CO-635 $13.25
E. Valve Plate Gaskets- For Pelton; Pkg. 3 #CO-631 $13.25
F. Cylinder Head Gaskets #CO-632 $12.55
   • For Pelton & Crane; Pkg. 3
G. End Cover Gaskets- For Pelton; Pkg. 3 #CO-630 $16.55

Start Boxes
- See online for relevant compressor models
H. ¾ HP, 115V #CO-649 $178.95
   • For Air Techniques & Midmark/Apollo
1 HP, 115V #CO-651 $178.95
   • For Air Techniques, DentalEZ, Midmark/Matrx, & Tech West
1 HP, 230V #CO-650 $178.95
   • For Air Techniques, DentalEZ, Midmark, & Tech West

Pressure Gauges
- See online for relevant compressor models
T. 160 PSI- For Air Techniques, Midmark/Matrx, Tech West, & Turbine Industries #CO-612 $14.95
U. 230 PSI- For Jun-Air #CO-613 $44.95
300 PSI- For DCI & MDT/McKesson #CO-611 $24.95

Pressure Relief Valves
- See online for relevant compressor models
V. For Midmark/Apollo #CO-606 $33.95
W. For Midmark/Apollo
   • Fits 1/4” diameter mounting hole #CO-607 $74.95

Pressure Switches
- See online for relevant compressor models
X. For Midmark/Apollo #CO-600 $91.95
Y. For Midmark/Matrx #CO-603 $107.95
   • For Tech West & Turbine Industries
Z. For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) #CO-601 $257.95
AA. For Air Techniques (AirStar) #CO-602 $233.95
BB. For Midmark/Apollo #CO-605 $237.95

Solenoid Purge Valves
- See online for relevant compressor models
CC. 120 V- For Tech West #CO-618 $197.95
DD. 120 V- For Midmark/Apollo/Matrx #CO-619 $226.95
208 V- For Midmark/Apollo/Matrx #CO-620 $226.95
EE. 120 V- For Air Techniques #CO-615 $350.95
230 V- For Air Techniques #CO-616 $267.95

Thermal Protector Assemblies
- See online for relevant compressor models
FF. For Air Techniques, MDT/McKesson, & Midmark (Apollo) #CO-642 $34.95
For Air Techniques, DentalEZ (Custom Air), MDT/McKesson, Midmark (Apollo & Matrx), & Tech West #CO-643 $34.95
For Air Techniques, DentalEZ, Midmark (Apollo & Matrx), MDT/McKesson, & Tech West #CO-645 $52.95
For Pelton & Crane #CO-623 $33.95
O-RINGS (IN ACTUAL SIZE)

O-RING KITS

Standard O-ring Kit
#18-OR-84 $40.95
- Includes 10 each of the 8 most commonly used o-rings in plastic organizer box
  * Denotes o-rings included in Standard kit

Deluxe O-ring Kit
#18-OR-85 $69.95
- Includes 10 each of 18 most commonly used o-rings in a plastic organizer box with 5.3 oz. tube of autoclavable lubricant
  * Denotes o-rings included in Deluxe kit

Scaler Tip O-ring Kit
#18-OR-83 $33.95
- Includes the 5 styles of o-rings used most often with scaler tips
- Includes: 1 o-ring installation tool (see pg. 51), & 10 each of the following: #59-OR-1, #59-OR-2, #18-OR-OSP, #18-OR-301, & #18-OR-008

Vacuum Valve Repair Kit
#18-OR-81 $69.95
- Includes the following: 4 grey SE tips, 4 grey SE levers, 4 grey HVE levers, 10 autoclavable SE cylinder o-rings, 10 SE base o-rings, 10 autoclavable HVE tip o-rings, 10 HVE base o-rings, & 25 plastic SE debris baskets

LUBRICANT

Autoclavable Lubricant
#03-40 $21.95
- Grease-like silicone compound for o-ring, rubber, plastics, & metals
- A moisture barrier and resistant to acids & solvents
- Autoclavable to 400° F, 5.3 oz. tube

REPAIR KIT

Emergency Repair Kit
#59-61 $119.95
Includes:
- Tubing: 2’ of 1/8” od. supply tubing & 2’ of 1/4” od. supply tubing
- Barb Fittings: Ten 1/8” barbs, ten 1/4” barbs, ten 1/8”, ten 1/4” barb locking sleeves, 20 barb gaskets, 4 threaded barb plugs, 4 double ended barb connectors (1/8” x 1/4” barb on each), one 4-way barb cross, two 1/4” barb tees, two 1/8” barb tees, 2 threaded barb tees (for 1/8” or 1/4” barbs), & 1 universal sleeve tool
- Poly Compression Fittings: 2 nuts & sleeves for 1/4” od. tubing compression fitting, 2 nuts & sleeves for 3/8” od. tubing compression fitting, 2 plugs for a 1/4” od. poly compression fitting, 2 port plugs for 3/8” od. poly compression fitting, 1 poly compression union for 1/4” od. tubing, 1 poly compression union for 3/8” od. tubing, & 1 poly compression union for 1/4” x 3/8” od. tubings
- Couplers: 2 quick disconnects for 1/4” od. tubing, & 2 quick disconnects for 1/8” od. tubing
- HP Connector Gaskets: Two 5 hole HP gaskets & two 4 hole HP gaskets

40% Savings on All Kits!
Operating Light Parts

A-DEC STYLE

Model 6300 Lens Kit  #AK-27 $54.95
- Includes: bulb shield, 2 mount plates, nosepiece, lens splash shield
A. Bulb Shield  #AK-270 $21.95
B. Lens Nosepiece  #AK-271 $6.95
C. Lamp Mounting Plate  #AK-272 $14.95
D. Nosepiece Mounting Plate  #AK-273 $15.95
E. Pivot Tension Kit  #AK-274 $63.95
- Includes: 2 hole plugs, 2 washer sleeves, 2 flat washers, bearing sleeve, spring, 2 bushings, 2 screws, & a ground contact
F. Lever & Bracket- Pkg. 2  #AK-26 $19.95
G. Transformer- 6300 Excellence & Preference I  #AK-34 $229.95
H. Intensity Switch- All 6300 models  #AK-30 $43.95
I. Power Switch- All 6300 models  #AK-29 $29.95
J. Lamp Socket Assembly- All 6300 models  #AK-25 $43.95
K. Ceiling Mount Light Cable Assembly- 6300  #AK-380 $107.95
- Includes: assembly, hardware, & wire pulling lubricant

More at: www.amerdental.com/pelton-crane

Drifting light?
See www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-94/

Head Assembly  LF1 LF2 LF3 LF4
A. Power Switch  X X X #PC-08 $25.95
B. Light Socket  X X #PC-01 $22.95
C. Insulator- includes screws  X #PC-14 $21.95

Yoke Assembly
D. Wave Washer Kit  X X X #PC-39 $11.95
E. Insulator  X #PC-15 $23.95
F. Reflector Pivot Bushing  X X #PC-12 $21.95
Bushing- pkg. 2
G. Light Handle Assembly  X X #PC-19 $99.95

Arm Assembly  LF1 LF2 LF3
H. Head Drift Kit  X X X #PC-37 $41.95
I. Dimmer Switch Assembly  X X #PC-35 $30.95
J. Dimmer Knob Only  X X #PC-36 $12.95
K. Main Arm Spring- Ceiling mount  X #PC-71 $204.95
K. Main Arm Spring  X #PC-70 $204.95
- Unit mount
L. Knuckle Washer- pkg. 12  X X #PC-43 $9.95
M. Arm Adaptor  X #PC-47 $82.95
N. Rear Knuckle  X #PC-44 $113.95
O. Transformer  X X #PC-20 $179.95
P. Gas Spring Tool  X #PC-38 $35.95
Q. Wiring Harness  X #PC-92 $78.95

Pelton & Crane

More parts at: www.amerdental.com/pelton-crane

Belmont/Healthco

More at: www.amerdental.com/belmont

A. Power Switch- All X-Calibur models  #8E-23 $26.95
B. Bulb Retaining Spring- All X-Calibur models  #8E-01 $27.95
C. Balance Arm Wiring Harness  #8E-30 $29.95
- X-Calibur 046/BLW, 047/BLC, 046/HLW, & 047/HLC
C. Track Mount Wiring Harness  #8E-32 $45.95
D. Light Socket Kit- All X-Calibur models  #8E-40 $173.95

Celux Operating Light Parts

A. Back Cover  #63-04-BC $27.95
B. Power Switch  #8E-23 $26.95
C. Wiring Harness  #63-23 $54.95
D. Light Handle Frame  #8E-21 $119.95
E. Bulb Cover  #63-041 $26.95
F. End Caps- pkg. 2  #63-045 $19.95

More parts at: www.amerdental.com/celux

Pelton & Crane

More at: www.amerdental.com/pelton-crane

Belmont/Healthco

More at: www.amerdental.com/belmont

Celux Operating Light Parts

A. Back Cover  #63-04-BC $27.95
B. Power Switch  #8E-23 $26.95
C. Wiring Harness  #63-23 $54.95
D. Light Handle Frame  #8E-21 $119.95
E. Bulb Cover  #63-041 $26.95
F. End Caps- pkg. 2  #63-045 $19.95

More parts at: www.amerdental.com/celux

Celux Operating Light Parts

A. Back Cover  #63-04-BC $27.95
B. Power Switch  #8E-23 $26.95
C. Wiring Harness  #63-23 $54.95
D. Light Handle Frame  #8E-21 $119.95
E. Bulb Cover  #63-041 $26.95
F. End Caps- pkg. 2  #63-045 $19.95

More parts at: www.amerdental.com/celux

Celux Operating Light Parts

A. Back Cover  #63-04-BC $27.95
B. Power Switch  #8E-23 $26.95
C. Wiring Harness  #63-23 $54.95
D. Light Handle Frame  #8E-21 $119.95
E. Bulb Cover  #63-041 $26.95
F. End Caps- pkg. 2  #63-045 $19.95
### Exam & Operating

**Bulbs**

#### Curing Lights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Connector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EJV-150W 21V</td>
<td>150W</td>
<td>21V</td>
<td>ISO-C connector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPV-90W 14.5V</td>
<td>90W</td>
<td>14.5V</td>
<td>ISO-C connector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPX-2.59W 3.5V</td>
<td>2.59W</td>
<td>3.5V</td>
<td>ISO-C connector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS-150W 24V</td>
<td>150W</td>
<td>24V</td>
<td>ISO-C connector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZE/FDS-150W 24V</td>
<td>150W</td>
<td>24V</td>
<td>ISO-C connector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo Lux 6-Pin Coupler</td>
<td>6-Pin</td>
<td>12V</td>
<td>ISO-C connector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSK 6-Pin Coupler</td>
<td>6-Pin</td>
<td>12V</td>
<td>ISO-C connector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 6-Pin Quick Connector</td>
<td>6-Pin</td>
<td>12V</td>
<td>ISO-C connector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo/Vicon LS II</td>
<td>Vicon LS II</td>
<td>24V</td>
<td>ISO-C connector</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### X-ray Viewing Box Light Tubes

- **F14T8/D14-1" x 15"**
  - Works with: Star DE 98, DE 100, DE 120, DE 150, DE 160, DE 200, SW 100
  - F6T5/D-5/8" x 9"
  - Works with: Star Mini Viewer

#### Fiberoptic

- **M. Krypton-3.5V**
  - Works with: Beaverstate
  - #20-203 $34.95 $32.95
- **N. Krypton-3.5V**
  - Works with: A-dec pro 1993, Forest, older style Beaverstate, & others
  - #20-205 $34.95 $32.95
- **O. Xenon**
  - Works with: A-dec/W&H
  - #20-212 $39.95 $37.95
- **Q. Krypton-3.5V**
  - Works with: Midwest Power Optic
  - #20-201 $29.95 $28.95
- **R. EFP-100W 12V**
  - Works with: NSK Optica, AcuCam, Intra View New Image
  - #20-510 $24.95 $22.95
- **S. HPX-2.59W 3.5V**
  - Works with: Kavo Lux 6-Pin
  - #20-202 $24.95 $22.95
- **T. EVA-100W 12V**
  - Works with: Kavo/Vicon LS II
  - #20-209 $24.95 $22.95

#### LED

- **V. Kavo Lux 6-Pin Coupler**
  - #20-900 $44.95
- **W. NSK 6-Pin Coupler**
  - #20-902 $44.95
- **X. Star 6-Pin Coupler**
  - #20-901 $49.95
- **Y. Midwest/Bien Air/Forest Coupler**
  - #20-903 $44.95
- **Z. A-dec Style Coupler**
  - #20-904 $44.95
- **AA. A-dec Style High-speed**
  - #20-905 $44.95
Ultrasonic Scalers

See Page 35 for Scaler Replacement Parts

Piezo Scalers
• 1 year warranty on units

A. Woodpecker
Unit | #60-04 | $269.95
(Receive $45 Award Dollars for Next Order)
• Lightweight handpiece with
  on/off foot control
• Powerful variable frequency control - 27 kHz to 30 kHz
• Includes one each of the following autoclavable EMS thread tips:
  G1, G2, G3, G4, & P1
Replacement Handpiece | #59-983 | $109.95

B. Woodpecker UDS-K LED
Unit | #60-045 | $299.95
(Receive $45 Award Dollars for Next Order)
• Detachable hp with LED light
• Accepts EMS-thread tips
• Working frequency: 28 kHz
• Includes 5 tips & tip wrench

C. Woodpecker PT-3 LED
Unit | #60-046 | $1,099.95
• Smart touch panel is waterproof with 12 settings
  on/off foot control
• Elliptical vibrating tip (20-60um), LED hp, & autoclavable sleeve
• Working frequency: 28 kHz
• Uses an auto-water supply system
• Includes 2 hps, 10 tips (EMS thread), 2 wrenches, foot pedal, 2 stainless autoclave cassette kits, o-rings, & lockable storage case
• 30 day warranty on tips

D. Woodpecker UDS-K LED
Unit | #69-704 | $412.95
• Has an auto gain control to help stabilize & adjusts power settings
• Large dial is with LED indicators
• Working frequency is 25Khz to 32Khz
• Includes: foot switch, torque wrench, 2 universal Satalec thread tips: 1 flat chisel tip, & 1 round flat tip
Replacement Handpiece | #69-705 | $129.95

E. Scalex Glide
Unit | #59-951 | $809.95
• Touch sensitive panel, hand-activated trigger ring — no foot control needed
• Self-tuning & load-adjusting for a smoother, effortless operation
• Compare to a Cavitron Touch
• Accepts EMS-thread tips
• Working frequency is 27 Khz to 32 Khz
• Includes: 3 universal A tips

Magnetostriective Scalers
• Broad adjustable power range
• Includes: on/off foot control, hookup tubings, & fittings
• 1 year warranty on units

F. Scalex 800
Unit | #59-95 | $499.95
• Accepts standard 25 kHz magnetostriective scaler tips
Replacement Handpiece | #59-95-H | $89.95

G. Scalex 830
Unit | #69-710 | $509.95
• Accepts standard 30 kHz magnetostriective scaler tips
• Includes: one tip insert
Replacement Handpiece | #69-710-H | $94.95

H. Parkell TurboVue® Illuminated
Unit | #59-910 | $1,247.95
(Receive $100 Award Dollars for Next Order)
• Improved visibility in the oral cavity
• Uses 30 kHz inserts that transmit light from the handpiece (One included- choose from 3 styles)
• Auto-tuning technology with expanded low power range improves patient comfort with turbo feature that boosts power when needed
• Compatible with most magnetostriective scaler tips (see online for more info on tips & light transmitting tips)

I. Parkell TurboSENSOR™
Unit | #59-999 | $879.95
(Receive $75 Award Dollars for Next Order)
• Accepts 25K or 30K magnetostriective scaler tips & will switch frequencies to match insert
• Provides a higher max power for extreme calculus blasting
• Includes: 2 autoclavable hp sheaths, in-line water filter, QD, & foot control

J. Lil’Beaver 2.0
Unit | #59-992 | $599.95
• Can be mounted horizontally or vertically
• Accepts 25K or 30K magnetostriective scaler tips
• All settings are adjusted on the front of the unit
• Includes: foot pedal, QD, vertical mount stand, hp holder mount, & autoclavable hp sleeve
• Specify: black or white

K. ART M32 Marquee
• Turbo and perio mode with fine tuning adjustments
25,000 Hz Model | #69-700 | $589.95
• Accepts standard 25 Khz tips
30,000 Hz Model | #69-701 | $589.95
• Accepts standard 30 Khz tips
Scaler Tips

Piezo Scaler Tips
- Direct replacements for Piezo Tech/EMS™ & NSK/Satelec™ style tips
- G1 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G1 | $34.95
- G2 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G2 | $34.95
- G3 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G3 | $36.95
- G4 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G4 | $36.95
- G1 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G1 | $34.95
- G2 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G2 | $34.95
- G3 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G3 | $36.95
- G4 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G4 | $36.95

Parkell Piezo Scaler Tips
- All inserts fit Parkell’s Turbo piezo scaler & most EMS scalers
- F. Burnett Power | #59-848 | $112.95
- G. Perio | #59-849 | $102.95
- H. Universal (straight) | #59-850 | $89.95

Flexonic Swivel Sonic Scaler Handpiece
- Tips are interchangeable w/ Star® Titan BlisSonic™
- Removes hard calculus & stains
- Use with a QD coupler (sold separately)
- 1 year warranty
- N. Slow-speed Scaler | #60-700 | $529.95
- O. QD Coupler | #12-46 | $145.95
- P. Scaler Tip Wrench | #60-701 | $11.95

Irrigation System for Scalers

Parkell Periosonic®
- Unit | #59-994 | $299.95
- Transforms any ultrasonic scaler into an antimicrobial delivery system
- For use with isolated water sources
- Bottles can be filled with any liquid irrigant (water, chlorhexidine, sodium fluoride, mouthwash)
- Includes: 4 20 oz. reservoir bottles & a built-in check valve
- 20 oz. Bottles (pkg. 6) | #59-996 | $8.95

Li. Universal Water Tip #59-T91 | (ea) | $68.95 | (3+) | $66.95
M. Left-curved Perio Internal Water Tip #59-T29 | (ea) | $166.95

Electrodes
- Electrode Set (pkg. 7) | #EL-10 | $79.95
- Includes: diamond, small loop, large loop, fine wire, heavy wire, oval loop, & heavy ball

Electrosurgery Unit
- ART Electron Unit | #EL-01 | $499.95
  - 110V device for cutting & coagulating
  - 10 power level settings & 3 operating modes: cut, coag 1, & coag 2
  - Monopolar & needs a grounding plate
  - Electrodes are compatible with other brands
  - Includes: 110 volt unit, power cord, universal foot switch, 7 electrodes, grounding plate, & handpiece (call for warranty info)

MagnetostRICTive Scaler Tips
- Auto claveable- do not dry heat sterilize
- Fit Cavition, Scalex, Sonatron, Power Plus, Parkell, & others
- Specify: 25,000 Hz or 30,000 Hz
- 90 day warranty

Parkell MagnetostRICTive Scaler Tips
- Choose between the stainless steel, one-piece grips that won’t crack or leak and the soft-gripped tips that provide comfort & reduces finger vibration & heat transfer
- Auto claveable- do not dry heat sterilize; 90 day warranty
- Fit Parkell or any Cavition-compatible magnetostRICTive scalers
- Specify: 25,000 Hz or 30,000 Hz (not available for all soft-grip tips)
- I. Burnett Power Tip | #59-T20 | $171.95
  - Toughest on hard calculus, due to its longer, slim tip & greater mass in the activated area

R. ART Electron
- Unit | #EL-01 | $499.95
  - 110V device for cutting & coagulating
  - 10 power level settings & 3 operating modes: cut, coag 1, & coag 2
  - Monopolar & needs a grounding plate
  - Electrodes are compatible with other brands
  - Includes: 110 volt unit, power cord, universal foot switch, 7 electrodes, grounding plate, & handpiece (call for warranty info)
- Electrode Set (pkg. 7) | #EL-10 | $79.95
  - Includes: diamond, small loop, large loop, fine wire, heavy wire, oval loop, & heavy ball
PDT Instruments
- 6-1/2" L with a 3/8" dia., these knurled-grip handles are 40% lighter than most instruments
- Sterilizable by all methods (autoclavable up to 350°) - 100% satisfaction guaranteed

• Fully autoclavable

- Cryogenically treated stainless steel tip will hold its edge up to 7x's longer than competitor’s

Ergo Instruments
- Hollow handles reduce stress & fatigue, while the ergo-design provides a quality grip
- Heat-treated, stainless steel for durability & sharpness retention
- Fully autoclavable

- D. Scaler 204S | #PS-97 | $16.25
- E. Scaler H6-H7 | #PS-94 | $16.25
- F. Scaler H5-33 | #PS-93 | $16.25
- G. Gracey 1-2 | #PS-98 | $16.25
- H. Gracey 3-4 | #PS-90 | $16.25
- I. Gracey 7-8 | #PS-92 | $16.25

Economy Instruments
- Have #2, textured handles
- Fully autoclavable

- K. Hollenback #3 Carver Regular Carver | #PS-131 | $11.95
- L. Hollenback Small Carver | #PS-13 | $11.95

EasyView Probe
- Ultra-light that's easy-to-read
- Can be used with implants
- Flexible, thermal resin that's sterilizable up to 70 cycles
- 3-6-9-12mm | #PD-51 | $12.95
- 3-5-7-10mm | #PD-52 | $12.95
- UNC 12 | #PD-56 | $12.95

CC. 
- Burnisher #27-29 | #PS-39 | $12.45
- Condenser #0-1 | #PS-80 | $12.45
- Micro-Mini Gracey 7-8 Stainless Steel | #PD-240 | $29.95
- Micro-Mini Gracey 11-12 Stainless Steel | #PD-260 | $29.95
- Probe & comfortable
- Greater flexibility than the standard metal style probe - it follows anatomy for more accurate & comfortable readings
American Eagle Instruments

- 3/8" dia. handles are made of resin & are knurled for a superior tactile feedback - reducing the onset of carpal tunnel
- Sharpest edge, thin blade design provides over 100x greater wear resistance over traditional stainless steel or carbon instruments
- Sterilizable by all methods (autoclavable up to 350°)
- 100% satisfaction guaranteed

XP Technology™ (Gold - Made of titanium nitride)
- No sharpening required for the life of the instrument and lasts as long as conventional instruments that require sharpening

TT Talon Tough™ (Silver - Made of stainless steel)
- Heat & cryogenically treated, creating hard & sharp, stainless steel instruments with superior edge retention (require sharpening)

- Made with the hygienist in mind - great for removing calculus & stains on all anterior, exterior, & posterior areas
- Quality treated stainless steel (fully autoclavable)
- Ergonomically designed handles with color-coded grips offer excellent grip & feel
- Heat & cryogenically treated, creating hard & sharp, stainless steel instruments with superior edge retention (require sharpening)

Silicone Gripped
- Ergonomically designed handles with color-coded grips offer excellent grip & feel
- Quality treated stainless steel (fully autoclavable)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scalerc</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price (ea)</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.</td>
<td>Explorer 23/Probe 12</td>
<td>$28.95 (3+)</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.</td>
<td>Younger Good 7-8</td>
<td>$35.95 (3+)</td>
<td>$50.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.</td>
<td>Probe 12 (Black Marks)</td>
<td>$24.95 (3+)</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.</td>
<td>Probe 12 (Yellow Marks)</td>
<td>$25.95 (3+)</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.</td>
<td>Probe UNC 15 (Black Marks)</td>
<td>$24.95 (3+)</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.</td>
<td>DE Probe 1-2 (Black Marks)</td>
<td>$31.45 (3+)</td>
<td>$29.45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See page 113 for sterilization pouches!
### Mirrors & Diagnostic Instruments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Silicone Mirror Handles</strong></td>
<td>- Autoclavable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cone Socket Mirror Heads</strong></td>
<td>- Autoclavable, stainless steel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Instrument Guards</strong></td>
<td>- Autoclavable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Instrument Cleaners</strong></td>
<td>- Wiping pads stick to gloves or bibs for quick dental use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LED Transilluminators</strong></td>
<td>- Detects caries, calculus, root canal orifices, crown fractures, aids in operative procedures, preventive dentistry, patient education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kinetic Transcure</strong></td>
<td>- Has a 5000° K LED light with detachable battery module</td>
<td>$229.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Microlux 2</strong></td>
<td>- Focused, 3 mm beam of cool white light powered by an LED</td>
<td>$319.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Details

**Silicone Mirror Handles**
- Autoclavable
- Available in various colors: Purple, Yellow, Red, Green, Mauve, Blue, White

**Cone Socket Mirror Heads**
- Autoclavable, stainless steel
- Sizes: #3, #4, #5

**Instrument Guards**
- Autoclavable
- Available in sizes: 9.5 mm, 25.4 mm

**Kinetic Transcure**
- Has a 5000° K LED light with detachable battery module
- Probe is autoclavable, not the handpiece

**Microlux 2**
- Focused, 3 mm beam of cool white light powered by an LED
- Intensity: low (1500 Lux) & high (5000 Lux)
- Autoclavable & battery operated (included)
- 1 year warranty

---

**Pkt. 200 | #29-40 | $52.95**
- Double-sided Mirror Handles
- Offset handle design for better cheek & tongue retraction
- Made of unbreakable acrylic with an easy to grip handle (assorted colors)

**Pkt. 100 | #29-41 | $21.95**
- Mirrors With Ruler Handles
- Mirrors are size #4 only

**Pkt. 4 | #CM-01 | $25.95**
- Zirc Soft Grip With Mirror
- Specify: #4 or #5 mirror

**Pkg. 12 | #CM-02 | $66.95**
- Zirc Mirror Heads
- Specify: #4 or #5 mirror

**Pkg. 12 | #CM-09 | $60.95**
- Magnifying Mirror Heads
- Specify: #4 or #5 mirror

**Pkg. 96 | #CM-03 | $11.95**
- #0 Mirror Head
- Each

**Pkg. 12 | #CM-08 | $14.95**
- Mirror Magic
- Anti-fog system prevents fogging on mouth mirrors and offers the practitioner a quick method to remove debris during procedures

**Pkg. 200 | #29-40 | $52.95**
- Double-sided Mirror Handles
- Elongated mirror with a 40% larger front viewing surface

**Pkg. 100 | #29-41 | $21.95**
- Mirrors With Ruler Handles
- Mirrors are size #4 only

**Pkt. 10 | #CM-081 | $74.95**
- Solution (6mL) & 24 wipes
- Includes: 2 bottles (6mL) of solution & 24 wipes

**Pkt. 4 | #CM-082 | $24.95**
- Wipes
- Pkg. 96

**Pkt. 10 | #CM-08 | $24.95**
- Trial Kit
- Pkg. 10 bottles

**Pkt. 10 | #CM-07 | $22.95**
- Prolube™ RTU
- 32 Oz.
- CR-01 | $8.95
- Non-toxic instrument lubricant ensures optimal performance of jointed & hinged instruments
- Contains anticorrosive agents to extend the life of your instruments
- Water-soluble formula prevents oily/sticky buildup
- TO USE: Apply after cleaning & before sterilization

**Pkt. 50 | #TI-M7 | $7.55**
- Prolube™ RTU
- 32 Oz.
- CR-01 | $8.95
- Non-toxic instrument lubricant ensures optimal performance of jointed & hinged instruments
- Contains anticorrosive agents to extend the life of your instruments
- Water-soluble formula prevents oily/sticky buildup
- TO USE: Apply after cleaning & before sterilization

---

**54 mm ruler on the handle**

---

**www.amerdental.com**
PDT Implant Scalers
- Made of premium, solid, not coated, USA-grade titanium
- Radii & blade lengths adapt to all the anatomy in peri-implant maintenance (adapt to clip bars, o-ring balls, & abutments)
- Blunted, round tips prevent scratching
- Autoclavable up to 350° (can be sharpened)

A. Langer 3-4
   #PD-63 | $43.95

B. Barnhart 5-6
   #PD-84 | $43.95

C. N128 Blunt-Langer 5 Mini
   #PD-65 | $43.95

D. Montana Jack
   #PD-66 | $44.95

PacDent Implant Scalers
- Made of carbon-reinforced resin with color-coded silicone grips
- Dry heat only - up to 350° (can be sharpened)

E. ImplaKlean™ Intro Kit | #PK-00 | $48.95
   - Includes: (1) 4R/4L, (1) H6/H7, & (1) 204S

4R/4L (Aqua) | #PK-01 | $48.45
- Universal tip for use on all implant surfaces; Pkg. 3

H6/H7 (Blue) | #PK-02 | $48.45
- Sickle scaler for removal of supra-gingival calculus; Pkg. 3

204S (Green) | #PK-03 | $48.45
- Sickle scaler for removal of posterior supra-gingival calculus; Pkg. 3

Instrument Identification
- Autoclavable up to 270°

H. Silicone Instrument Grips
- Specify: standard (#2 & #4) or large (#4 or #6) handle
   Assorted Colors (pkg. 24) | #CB-51 | $22.95
   Individual Colors (pkg. 20) | #CB-52 | $19.95
- Specify: white, purple, red, yellow, blue, or green

I. Zirc EZ ID Instrument Tape
   Tape System | #18-09 | $38.45 (3+) | $37.45
   - Each 3’ roll (8 rolls included) has a built-in-tape-cutter
   - Specify color group: classic, jewel, or vibrant
   Individual Colors | #18-091 | $9.45 (3+) | $8.75
   - 10’ rolls (see page 137 for colors)

J. Zirc EZ ID Instrument Rings
   Ring System | #18-07 | $46.95 (3+) | $45.95
   - 8 dispensers with 25 rings in each (200 rings total)
   - Specify color group: classic, jewel, or vibrant
   Individual Colors | #18-071 | $7.25 (3+) | $6.95
   - See page 137 for colors

K. Hexagon Instrument ID Bands
   For 1/4” Dia. Instrument Handles
   Assorted Colors (pkg. 480) | #CB-01 | $76.95
   Individual Colors (pkg. 50) | #CB-02 | $15.95

L. Round Instrument ID Bands
   For 3/8” Dia. Instrument Handles
   Assorted Colors (pkg. 160) | #17-420 | $15.95
   Single Colors (pkg. 60) | #17-410 | $5.95
   For 1/4” - 3/8” Dia. Instrument Handles
   Assorted Colors (pkg. 80) | #17-410 | $7.95

G. Synthetic Stones
- Single Grit | #SS-01 | $31.95
  - They do not require “contaminating oil” & eliminate “soft spot” problems that occur with natural stones
  - Dimensions: 4” L x 1” W
  - Specify: fine (blue), medium (tan), or coarse (pink)
- Combo Grit (Fine-Medium) | #SS-02 | $49.95

F. PDT Ultimate Edge
   Kit | #PD-100 | $162.95
   - Angled guide with stops for fast, easy, & perfect sharpening
   - Includes: stainless steel guide, a microfine ceramic stone, & plastic snap-on ring for instrument sharpness testing

D. Round Instrument ID Bands
   For 1/4” Dia. Instrument Handles
   Assorted Colors (pkg. 80) | #17-410 | $7.95
Pliers
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

| A. Three Prong Clasp Adjusting | #PL-200 | (ea) | $25.95 (3+) | $24.45 |
| B. Abell Contouring Cup Jaw | #PL-112 | (ea) | $25.95 (3+) | $24.45 |
| C. Johnson Contouring | #PL-114 | (ea) | $25.95 (3+) | $24.45 |
| D. Oliver Band Removing | #PL-347 | (ea) | $25.95 (3+) | $24.45 |
| E. Straight How Crown (serrated) | #PL-110 | (ea) | $25.95 (3+) | $24.45 |
| F. Curved How Crown (serrated) | #PL-111 | (ea) | $25.95 (3+) | $24.45 |
| G. Weingart | #PL-861 | (ea) | $25.95 (3+) | $24.45 |
| H. Wire Bending (with grooves) | #PL-101 | (ea) | $25.95 (3+) | $24.45 |
| I. Reynolds Contouring | #PL-115 | (ea) | $25.95 (3+) | $24.45 |
| J. Gordon Contouring | #PL-137 | (ea) | $25.95 (3+) | $24.45 |
| K. Bird Beak Angle Wire Bending | #PL-139 | (ea) | $25.95 (3+) | $24.45 |
| L. Flat Nose Wire Bending | #PL-104 | (ea) | $25.95 (3+) | $24.45 |
| M. Wire Bending | #PL-325 | (ea) | $25.95 (3+) | $24.45 |
| N. Round Nose Wire Bending | #PL-107 | (ea) | $25.95 (3+) | $24.45 |
| O. Peeso | #PL-118 | (ea) | $25.95 (3+) | $24.45 |
| P. Crown Crimping | #PL-417 | (ea) | $25.95 (3+) | $24.45 |
| Q. Pin & Ligature Cutter (carbide tips) | #PL-134 | (ea) | $67.95 (3+) | $64.95 |
| R. Distal Endcutter | #PL-120 | (ea) | $72.95 (3+) | $70.95 |
| S. Band Pusher | #PL-300 | (ea) | $29.95 (3+) | $27.95 |
| T. Baade Crown/Band Removing | #PL-255 | (ea) | $26.95 (3+) | $24.45 |

Crown Prep

AA.
2-in-1 Fracture Detector
#41-03 | (ea) | $5.95 (3+) | $4.95
- Autoclavable up to 275° F
- Dual purpose instrument with a fracture detector & crown & bridge seater
- Quickly pinpoint the exact position of a cracked tooth or seat crowns & bridges, as well as for removing & seating ortho bands

BB.
Tooth Slooth Fracture Detectors
#41-02 | (ea) | $18.45 (3+) | $17.45
- White, autoclavable
- Pkg. 4

CC.
Tooth Slooth Crown Seaters
#41-01 | (ea) | $18.45 (3+) | $17.45
- Blue, autoclavable
- Aid in seating crowns, inlays, & bridges
- Pkg. 4

Retractors

U.
University of MN
#42-203 | $15.95
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

V.
Molt-Type Mouth Gag
- Autoclavable, stainless steel
  - Adult | #42-283 | $48.95
  - Child | #42-282 | $46.95
  - Peds | #42-281 | $43.95
  - Silicone Tips | #42-291 | $2.95
- Adult-size only (pkg. 2)

W.
2-in-1 Lip-Away
#42-222 | (ea) | $8.95 (3+) | $8.25
- Autoclavable up to 300° F
- Double sided retractor with a large (3” L) side for adults & a small (2-3/8” L) side for smaller mouths

X.
Parkell Expandex
#42-26 | (ea) | $25.95 (3+) | $24.95
- Made of soft, flexible plastic
- Autoclavable; Pkg. 2
- Specify: adult, child, or assorted (one of each size)

Y.
Intra-Oral Expander
#42-221 | (ea) | $16.95 (3+) | $15.95
- Specify: small, medium, or large
- Holds tongue in place
- Autoclavable, radiolucent thermoplastic

Z.
Extra-Oral Expander
#42-231 | (ea) | $9.95 (3+) | $8.95
- Specify: small or regular
- Autoclavable, radiolucent thermoplastic

Instrument Organizers

DD.
ContacEZ PrepSure
Pkg. 3 | #41-10 | $97.95
- Double-ended instruments with mesial & distal ends for crown prep
- Specify size: 1mm, 1.5mm, 2mm, or assorted with one of each size

EE.
Single Rack
Acrylic | #19-421 | $28.95

FF.
Round Rack With Holding Tube
Acrylic | #19-424 | $19.95

GG.
Round Holding Tube (Stainless Steel)
Small | #31-209 | $21.95
Large | #31-210 | $28.95
Surgical Scissors
  • Autoclavable, stainless steel

A. Kelly (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
  Measures: 6-1/4" L
  Straight | #PS-721
  Straight (Serrated) | #PS-722
  Curved | #PS-723
  Curved (Serrated) | #PS-724
  Angular (Serrated) | #PS-725

B. Iris (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
  Measures: 4-1/2" L
  Straight | #PS-710
  Curved | #PS-711
  Angular | #PS-712

C. Crown & Collar (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
  Measures: 4-1/2" L
  Straight | #PS-700
  Straight (Serrated) | #PS-702
  Curved | #PS-701
  Curved (Serrated) | #PS-703

Forceps
  • Autoclavable, stainless steel

H. Articulating Paper Forceps
(Miller-Type)
  Curved | #FH-AC (ea) $9.95 (6+) $8.95
  Straight | #FH-AM (ea) $8.95 (6+) $7.95

I. Stieglitz F 45°
  #PS-406 | $26.95

J. Kelly (5-1/2"
  Curved | #FH-KC (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
  Straight | #FH-KS (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

K. Halstead Mosquito (4-1/2"
  Curved | #FH-HC (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
  Straight | #FH-HS (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

Blades & Scalpels
  • Surgical stainless steel blades

P. #15C #15 #12B #12 #11 #10

Disposable Sterile Blades
  Pkg. 100 | #43-601 (ea) $24.95 (3+) $23.45
  • Individually packed & hermetically sealed
  • Fits #3 handles only
  • Specify style: #10, 11, 12, 12B, 15, or 15C (other styles available upon request)

R. Blade-Safe Scalpel Remover
#43-603 | $21.95
  • Autoclavable remover for safe removal of blades to prevent cuts & punctures

S. Scalpel Handle
#43-602 | $6.45
  • Stainless steel handle with secure blade fit

Disposable Sterile Scalpels
  Individually packed
  Plastic handle with millimeter scale

Standard (Green) | Pkg. 10
  #43-600 (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
  • Specify blade style: #10, 11, 12, 12B, or 15 (other styles available upon request)

Retractable Blade W/lock (Blue) | Pkg. 10
  #43-604 (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
  • Specify blade style: #10, 11, or 15

Needle Holders
  • Autoclavable, stainless steel

N. Mathieu (5-1/2"
#NH-01 (ea) $18.25 (3+) $16.25
  "Built-in" Scissors

O. Olsen-Hager (5-1/2"
#NH-02 (ea) $16.25 (3+) $14.25
  Has a "built-in" scissors

Cord Packers
  • Use these for placing and packing dental cord in the gingival sulcus

T. PDT 113 Cord Packer
  • Has a solid resin handle
  • Made in the USA
  • Images shows item #9's left to right

Off Angle (Serrated) | #PD-730 | $35.95
  Straight | #PD-731 | $35.95
  Straight (Serrated) | #PD-732 | $35.95
**Extraction Forceps** | (ea) $38.95 (3+) $36.95
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

- [A. #15S](#15S) Incisors, Cuspids & Bicuspid- Lower, Pedo
- [B. #88L](#88L) 1st & 2nd Molars- Left, Upper
- [C. #210H](#210H) Universal Molars- Upper
- [D. #15](#15) Incisors, Cuspids, Bicuspid, & Roots- Upper
- [E. #5SL](#5SL) 1st & 2nd Molars- Left, Buccal-Lower
- [F. #53R](#53R) 1st & 2nd Molars- Right, Buccal-Lower
- [G. #16](#16) Universal Cowhorn- 1st & 2nd Lower Molars
- [H. #23](#23) Universal Cowhorn- 1st & 2nd Lower Molars

- [I. #88R](#88R) 1st & 2nd Molars- Right, Upper
- [J. #MD4](#MD4) Universal Molars- Lower
- [K. #74N](#74N) Lower Roots- Narrow Buccal, Lower
- [L. #15](#15) 1st & 2nd Molars-Universal- Lower
- [M. #222](#222) Universal Molars- Lower
- [N. #151](#151) Incisors, Cuspids, Bicuspid, & Roots- Lower
- [O. #150S](#150S) Incisors, Cuspids, Bicuspid, & Roots- Upper, pedo

**Rongeus**
Friedman 30° Delicate (5-1/2") | #43-500 | $57.45
Blumenthal 30° Delicate (4-1/2") | #43-501 | $57.45

**Elevators**
- Autoclavable

- [T. 9 Molt](#9Molt) #43-0M9 | $20.25

- [W. Potts Cross Bar](#PottsCrossBar) (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
  - #1 | #43-001
  - #2 | #43-002

- [Z. Seldin](#Seldin) (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
  - #1L | #43-01L
  - #1R | #43-01R
  - #4L | #43-04L
  - #4R | #43-04R

- [DD. Apical](#Apical) (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
  - #301 | #43-301
  - #302 | #43-302
  - #303 | #43-303

- [EE. Gouge](#Gouge) (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
  - #46 | #43-046
  - #34 | #43-034
  - #34S | #43-34S

**Crown Removers**
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

- [Q. TempOff](#TempOff) Instrument | #PL-500 | $159.95
  - Universal instrument that is able to remove full coverage temporaries of all types & brands - It works especially well on the newer generation composite & bis-acryl provisionalss
  - Minimally intrusive, so temporaries can be re-seated if a re-impression is needed - less traumatic to the patient

- [R. Morrell-Type](#MorrellType) #43-800 | $46.95
  - Includes: four tips
  - Sliding impact weight removes the crowns

- [S. Automatic](#Automatic) #43-802 | $85.95
  - Includes: three tips
  - Adjustable spring action impact with automatic cock

- [T. 23 Seldin](#23Seldin) #43-023 | $20.25

- [U. Cryer](#Cryer) (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
  - #39 | #43-039
  - #40 | #43-040

- [V. Murph Crane Pick](#MurphCranePick) #43-TMCP | $59.95

- [W. 9 Molt](#9Molt) #43-0M9 | $20.25

- [X. 23 Seldin](#23Seldin) #43-023 | $20.25

- [Y. #2 - #3 Heidbring Root Tip Pick](#23HeidbringRootTipPick) #43-H23 | $17.95

- [Z. Seldin](#Seldin) (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
  - #1L | #43-01L
  - #1R | #43-01R
  - #4L | #43-04L
  - #4R | #43-04R

- [BB. Spear](#Spear) (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
  - #36 | #43-036

- [CC. Root](#Root) (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
  - #78 | #43-078
  - #79 | #43-079
  - #80 | #43-080

- [DD. Apical](#Apical) (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
  - #301 | #43-301
  - #302 | #43-302
  - #303 | #43-303

- [EE. Gouge](#Gouge) (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
  - #46 | #43-046
  - #34 | #43-034
  - #34S | #43-34S

- [FF. Bayonet](#Bayonet) (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
  - #1 | #43-B01
  - #2 | #43-B02

- [GG. Crane Pick](#CranePick) (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
  - #41 | #43-041
The Original Luxator® by Directa
• Luxating technique allows fewer instrument use instead of countless elevators
• Specially processed Swedish stainless steel, dry heat or autoclave
• 1 year limited manufacturer warranty
Kit | #33-LK | $439.95
• Includes: 3 mm straight, 3 mm curved, 5 mm straight & 5 mm curved instruments plus sharpening stone

A. Straight
2mm | #33-L2S | $116.95
3mm | #33-L3S | $116.95
5mm | #33-L5S | $116.95

B. Curved
3mm | #33-L3C | $116.95
3mm (Inverted) | #33-L3N | $116.95
5mm | #33-L5C | $116.95

C. Contra Angle
3mm | #33-L3A | $116.95

D. Dual-Edge
• Innovative dual edge tip for probing & luxating
• Can reach deeper fractured, decayed roots
1.5/3mm Straight | #33-LD3 | $127.95
3/5mm Straight | #33-LD5 | $127.95

E. Forte
• Stronger design, perfect for elevating
2.4mm Straight | #33-F2S | $114.95
3.2mm Straight | #33-F3S | $114.95
4mm Straight | #33-F4S | $114.95

F. Root Picker
#33-30 | $95.95
• Specify: straight tip or angled tip

G. Titanium Interproximal
• No sharpening due to titanium-coating
• Glides into socket easily, minimizing the amount of tissue damage
• Includes: individual sterilization cassette
2mm Straight | #33-T2S | $153.95
3mm Straight | #33-T3S | $153.95
1.5/3mm Dual-Edge | #33-T5S | $172.95
3mm Angled | #33-T6S | $172.95

H. Sterilization Cassette Only
#33-FIX | $21.95

I. Sharpening Stone
#33-LSS | $29.95

Periotome Instruments

J. Directa Luxator™
P-Series Instruments
• These periotome instruments are for cutting the periodontal ligament axially, before the final extraction is made with forceps or elevators
• Do NOT use these as an elevator, because the thin, sharp tips are not intended for excessive force
• The end has a knob for adding axial force with a surgical mallet (don’t use this with the P4)
P1 (green) | #33-P1 | $127.95
• For general use & ideal for apical area
P2 (light blue) | #33-P2 | $127.95
• For mesial and distal use
P3 (dark blue) | #33-P3 | $127.95
• It is slightly curved for lingual and buccal use
P4 (lilac) | #33-P4 | $127.95
• It is dual-edged for extracting or removing fractured parts and roots
Kit | #33-P5 | $464.95
• Includes: one of each style (P1, P2, P3, & P4)
### Extracting Instruments
- Light-weight and well-balanced ergonomic instruments are comfortable and easy to hold and rotate
- Includes: sterilization tray

#### A. LiftOut
- Use in a luxating motion from the periodontal space to the apex of the root
- Not suitable for use as an elevator

#### B. SlimLift
- The thinner blades are for luxating in extremely narrow spaces in the periodontal area and towards the apex of the root
- Not suitable for use as an elevator

#### C. TwistOut
- For use on extracting teeth that need a strong force, torque, or twisting motion
- Use as an elevator

### Resin Forming Instruments

#### Fineness Composite
- Coated titanium nitride tips and hollow stainless steel handles
- Ultra-thin tips (0.17 mm) for hard to reach areas for filling and removing excess material
- Specify Fineness: #1, #2, #3, or #M1

### Retractor Instruments

#### E. Gingival Retractors
- Retract & shield gingiva, sculpt composite, & remove turbo temp flash
- Autoclavable, surgical stainless
- Specify: standard or large (ideal for air abrasion)

### EAZ Out Tooth/Root Extractors
- Lifts root from socket without elevating (not to be used as an elevator)
- Reduces trauma to soft tissue & bone
- Stainless steel tips that are autoclavable up to 275°F

### Guide Books

#### O. Extraction Guide for the Exodontist
- Shows how to do extractions & handle complications
- Includes CD with patient consent form & post extraction form (forms are written in Spanish & English)

#### P. Crane Pick Guide
- Walks you through using the Crane Pick for quick & efficient extractions
- This guide applies to Dr. Murph crane pick, #8 crane pick, & #41 (see item #43-TMCP on page 58)
Impression Trays

A. Excellent Crystal Trays
Pkg. 12 | #21-391 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.75
R/L Quad- specify: upper right/lower left
L/R Quad- specify: upper left/lower right
Upper Arch- specify: S, M, or L
Lower Arch- specify: S, M, or L
Anterior- specify: regular or upper

B. Excellent II Trays
Pkg. 12 | #21-36 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.45
R/L Quad- specify: upper right/lower left
L/R Quad- specify: upper left/lower right
Upper Arch- specify: S, M, or L
Lower Arch- specify: S, M, or L
Anterior

C. ADP™ Trays
- Heat adjustable
Pkg. 12 | #69-35 | (ea) $7.45 (3+) $6.95
R/L Quad- specify: upper right/lower left
L/R Quad- specify: upper left/lower right
Upper Arch- specify: S, M, or L
Lower Arch- specify: S, M, or L
Anterior

D. “Locking” eliminates messy adhesives
Trays With Rim Lock
Pkg. 10 | #21-396 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
- Rim lock is ideal for general, implant, or post impressions
- Sections are removable to make room for implants or posts
- Specify: upper small, upper medium, upper large, upper anterior, lower small, lower medium, lower large, lower anterior, quadrant upper left/lower right, quadrant upper right/lower left, or assorted intro kit

E. Bosworth Edentulous Tray-Aways
Pkg. 12 | #21-293 | $25.95
- For implant & denture impressions
- Doesn’t need adhesives & can be trimmed with a bur for modifications
- Disposable or cold disinfect
- Specify: S, M, L, or XL- upper or lower

F. Bosworth Tray-Aways
Pkg. 12 | #21-395 | $10.55
- For basic dental or implant impressions
- Use for creating impressions where detailed reproductions or dimensionally stable results are crucial
- Disposable or cold disinfect
- Specify: Perforated- upper or lower- S, M, L, partial UR/LL, partial UL/ LR, lower anterior, upper anterior, Solid- partial UR/LL, partial UL/LR, lower anterior, or upper anterior

G. Bosworth BoTrays
Pkg. 12 | #21-394 | $9.95
- Reduce the displacement of the impression, because they have alginate grippers & slotted walls to help the materials bond
- Disposable or cold disinfect
- Specify: upper or lower- S, M, or L, partial UR/LL, partial UL/ LR, anterior lower or upper

H. Colored Full Arch Trays
- Disposable or cold disinfect; Pkg. 25
Pedo | #21-34 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
- Specify: small (red), medium (orange), or large (blue) - upper or lower
Adult | #21-32 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
- Specify: small (green), medium (yellow), or large (purple) - upper or lower

I. Alginate Lock Trays
- Disposable or cold disinfect; Pkg. 50
Pedo | #21-313 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
- Specify: small (red) or medium (orange) - upper or lower
Adult | #21-312 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
- Specify: small (blue), medium (green), or large (yellow) - upper or lower

J. Upper
K. Poly-Bite Registration Trays
#19-350 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
- Plastic walls with mesh interior
- Specify: anterior (pkg. 35), posterior (pkg. 50), full arch (pkg. 50), or quadrant (pkg. 35)

L. True 3-in-1 Trays
Pkg. 36 | #21-115 | $35.95
- Flat, stainless steel connectors & plastic rigid sides provides greater retention
- The mesh is better adapted to prevent tears & secure an accurate impression
- Specify: posterior, sideless, or quadrant

M. Harmony Dual-Arch Trays
Posterior (pkg. 50) | #21-112 | $54.95
Anterior (pkg. 40) | #21-111 | $54.95
- Captures the prepared teeth, opposing arch, bite registration, & the facial midlines
- Made of eco-friendly, biodegradable material

N. Bite Relator 200 Dual-Arch
- Uses up to 83% less impression material
- Rigid, stainless steel frame prevents distortion with disposable inserts
- Kit includes: 1 tray frame & 12 inserts
Standard Kit | #21-360 | $36.95
Inserts (pkg. 100) | #21-366 | $55.95
Wide Kit | #21-364 | $48.75
Inserts (pkg. 100) | #21-367 | $39.95
Xi Extended Kit | #21-362 | $38.95
Inserts (pkg. 100) | #21-368 | $35.95

O. Stainless Steel Rim Lock
Each | (ea) $12.25 (6+) $11.25
- Autoclavable, solid stainless steel
- Specify: plain or perforated

Univ. # (Uppers-) (Univ. #) (Lowers-)
XS U15 | #21-U1 | L15 | #21-L1
S U14 | #21-U2 | L14 | #21-L2
M U13 | #21-U3 | L13 | #21-L3
L U12 | #21-U4 | L12 | #21-L4
XL U11 | #21-U5 | L11 | #21-L5
Mixing Bowls

A. **Flexi-Bowls**
   - Each | #31-106 | $8.95
   - Size: 5” dia. x 3-3/4” deep
   - Flexible rubber & non-stick
   - 1 year warranty

B. **Zirc Dispos-A-Bowls**
   - Pkg. 36 | #31-110 | $22.95
   - Size: 4-3/4” dia. x 3-3/4” deep
   - Can be used as a liner for #31-106

C. **Flexible Bowls**
   - Each | #31-119 | $7.95
   - Size: 4-3/4” dia. x 3” deep
   - Flexible rubber, folds inside out for cleaning
   - Specify: blue, green, or purple

D. **Disposa-Bowls**
   - Pkg. 50 | #31-113 | $19.95
   - Size: 4-3/4” dia. x 3-3/4” deep

E. **Silicone Bowls**
   - XS (5mL) | Pkg 3 | #31-99 | $14.25
   - S (15mL) | Pkg 2 | #31-100 | $14.25
   - M (25mL) | Each | #31-101 | $13.25
   - L (65mL) | Each | #31-102 | $13.95

Mixing Spatulas

G. **Alginate/Plaster**
   - Blue | #21-S41 | $3.95
   - Flexible blade

H. **Alginate/Plaster**
   - White | #21-S4 | $5.25
   - Flexible blade

I. **Ergonomic Plaster**
   - #21-S20 | $5.55
   - Flexible blade & contoured handle
   - Specify: blue, pink, or white

J. **Disposable**
   - Pkg. 100 | #21-102 | $7.95

Material Syringes

K. **12cc Syringes**
   - #19-60 | (ea) | $12.95 (3+) | $11.95
   - Used with all types of impression materials
   - They have a bendable tip
   - Pkg. 50

L. **Syringe Tips**
   - Pkg. 100 | #19-62 | $9.95
   - All purpose disposable tips
   - Specify: Free-Flo or GC style

Relators

M. **Facial Plane Relators**
   - Pkg. 25 | #19-94 | $71.95
   - Facilitates accurate bite registrations to ensure that facial & dental midlines coincide
   - Takes less than one minute & eliminates the lab’s guesswork

Tongue Filler

No mess or wasted time on your models!

N. **Wonderfill**
   - 51 Oz. | #21-045 | $44.95
   - Pre-mixed solution that saves time by eliminating plaster spill-over without mixing & the clean-up associated with alginate
   - Once plaster or stone fully sets, easily remove the non-stick material

O. **Parkell TriPhasix™**
   - 1 Lb. | #21-M126 | $14.25
   - Capture impression details as small as 50 microns
   - Color changes from deep pink to light pink during mixing & when tray is ready to seat in the mouth the material will turn white
   - French vanilla flavoring

Mouth Props

P. **Mouth Prop & Saliva Ejector Holders**
   - Holds a SE in the mouth prop, while maintaining an open field
   - Autoclavable, radiolucent, & latex-free
   - For control outside of mouth
   - For use in tighter spaces

Q. **Autoclavable & Dry Heat Sterilized**
   - Silicone | #42-212 | (ea) | $7.95 (3+) | $6.95
   - Specify: small (yellow), medium (turquoise), or large (purple)
   - Rubber | #42-202 | (ea) | $6.95 (3+) | $5.95
   - Latex-free; gray only
   - Specify: small, medium, or large

Digital Timers

S. **Touch Screen**
   - #TC-18 | $19.95
   - Counts down from 100 min. & up with 30-sec. alarm
   - Recalls last setting
   - Mounts vertically using magnets on the back and has a stand arm for mobile or tabletop use
   - Size: 2-3/4” H x 2-3/4” W
   - Includes: 2 AAA batteries
### Crown & Bridge Material

Can also be used as an accurate surgical guide.

#### A. TempTabs™

Pkg. 72 | #19-99 | $59.45
- Flexible matrix for fabricating temporary crowns & bridges in less than 1 minute
- Just soften in warm water (no pre-shaping, mixing, or clean up)
- Use with all provisional crown/bridge materials
- Provides a firm, stable matrix, which can be stored for future use
- Oval shape fits occlusal surface of 3 units

#### B. Vaccu-sil™ Heavy Body

Pkg. 4 | #19-66 | (ea) $33.95 (3+) $31.55
- Cartridges are 50mL
- Specify: fast set (1 min. working time/1.5 min set time) or regular (1.5 minute working time, 2 minute set time)

#### C. Vaccu-sil™ Vacu-Bite

Pkg. 2 | #19-67 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.55
- Cartridges are 50mL
- Working time of 25 seconds & set time of 1 minute

#### D. Vaccu-sil™ BFC

Pkg. 50 | #19-65 | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $61.95
- Syringes are 2.1mL
- Pre-filled BFC (Better, Faster, Cheaper) syringes with Vaccu-Sil™ hydrophillic VPS light body impression material
- Specify: fast set (orange) or regular (green)

### Retraction Material

#### F. Parkell Dryz® Gingival Hemostatic Paste

- Can be used alone or with retraction cord & compression caps
- Stops gingival bleeding while taking impressions & controls moisture during restorations
- Easy clean-up with a/w syringe w/o residue
- Syringe Kit | #21-M116 | $68.95
  - Includes: 7 syringes & 15 applicator tips
- Capsule Kit | #21-M118 | $89.55
  - Includes: 30 0.24g capsules; Use with a dispenser gun (#21-CD)

### Material Dispensing Gun

#### G. Acumix™ Gun

For 50 mL Cartridges | #21-AM | $74.95
- An economical material dispensing gun that engages most standard dual-barrel cartridges
- Has a release lever and a plunger, which are coordinated simultaneously to load & remove the cartridge
- Specify: 1:1/2:1 or 10:1/4:1

### Dispensing Gun Holders

#### H. Cartridge Connectors

#### I. Acrylic Tubular Holders

2 Guns | #19-641 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.55
3 Guns | #19-642 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.95

#### J. Acrylic Holder W/ Organizer

2 Guns | #19-661 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $26.55
**Syringe Tips**

A. **Visco-Tip™**
   - Pkg. 20 | #19-628 | $28.95
   - Pkg. 50 | #19-629 | $51.95
   - Improves the flow of viscous materials
   - Designed for easy delivery of Calcium Hydroxide
   - 25ga, flexible tips with secure hub connector

B. **For Irrigation**
   - Irrigation of canals, pockets, & fistulas
   - Bendable, Luer Lock style
   - Pkg. 100
   - 23ga | #19-613 | $15.95
   - 27ga | #19-614 | $15.95
   - 30ga | #19-615 | $20.95

C. **Hornet Tips**
   - Made with a flexible polypropylene material, allowing the tips to flex & follow a canal’s contour
   - For canal drying or irrigation
   - 75 Degrees (pkg. 20) | #19-622 | $11.75
   - Curved (pkg. 20) | #19-620 | $13.95
   - Straight (pkg. 20) | #19-621 | $10.55

D. **For Side-Port Irrigation**
   - Closed end for side-port delivery during irrigation of subgingival surgical sites & sulcus
   - Bendable, Luer Lock style
   - Pkg. 100
   - 23ga | #19-616 | $20.95
   - 27ga | #19-617 | $20.95
   - 30ga | #19-618 | $25.95

E. **Calasept Irrigation**
   - Pkg. 40 | #19-623 | $34.25
   - Double-sided openings
   - Fine gauge, flexible needles that reach deeper into canals
   - Use w/Calasept solution & standard luer-lock syringes
   - Specify: 27ga (gray) or 31ga (violet)

F. **ProDose Applicator Tubes & Plugs**
   - For impression (composites, core materials, impressions, & cements)
   - Pkg. 100
   - Photo-blocking brown blocks light & extends the life of light-activated materials

G. **Bent Needle Tips**
   - Pkg. 100 | #21-T15 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
   - Fits Luer Lock syringes or HVE w/adaptor (#21-T16)
   - For use with etchants, resins, & flowable composites
   - Specify: 18 (pink; liner), 20 (black; flow), 25 (blue; etching), 20 (yellow; flow-sealant), & 22 (gray; sealant-cement)

**Dental Needles**

N. **Painless Steel Technology**
   - Pkg. 100 | #AS-50 | (ea) $13.95 (6+) $12.95
   - High precision & quality to create a more pleasant experience than the alternative
   - Three-edge lancet grinding enables needle to penetrate tissue easily
   - Siliconized cannula facilitates smooth glide
   - Threaded hub & bevel mark for easy handling & precision
   - Heat-sealed needle-container & ethylene oxide sterilization for safety
   - Specify: long or short: 27ga or 30ga

**Anesthesia**

O. **Miltex Intraligamental Syringe** | #AS-13 | $369.95
   - Single tooth anesthesia- direct injection into the periodontal ligament
   - Accepts standard plastic hub needles
   - Autoclavable stainless steel
   - Includes an additional barrel

P. **Cartridge Holder**
   - #19-25 | $14.95
   - Capacity to hold 50 1.8 mL cartridges

**Aspirating Syringes & Covers**

I. **Luer Lock Style**
   - Non-sterile syringes for use in irrigation of root canals, periodontal pockets, & surgical sites
   - 3cc (pkg. 100) | #19-610 | $6.95
   - 6cc (pkg. 100) | #19-611 | $9.45
   - 12cc (pkg. 100) | #19-612 | $12.45

J. **Alligator Aspirating Syringe Sleeves**
   - #AS-60 | $14.95
   - Decrease injection anxiety by covering your syringe
   - Flexible material is soft & comfortable to the touch
   - Can be used with extra short needles
   - Includes: 2 green & 1 pink alligators, & decorative stickers

K. **Chrome-Plated (Cook-Waite)**
   - Accepts standard plastic hub needles
   - Syringe | #AS-02 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.25
   - Nut Only | #AS-021 | (ea) $4.75 (3+) $4.25

L. **Chrome-Plated (Astra)**
   - Accepts standard plastic hub needles
   - Syringe | #AS-01 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.25
   - Nut Only | #AS-011 | (ea) $4.75 (3+) $4.25

M. **Petite GripRite™**
   - #AS-19 | $44.95
   - Smaller, oval-shaped thumb ring handle
   - Shortened harpoon rod to reduce strain
   - Hub is permanently affixed to the syringe
   - Specify silicone grip: red, purple, or blue

**HVE & Bent Needle Tip Adaptor**

H. **Untipped Micro Aspirators**
   - Needle tips luer-look here
   - Pkg. 25 | #21-T16 | $8.55
   - Connects to HVE & a bent needle tip
   - See online with tips included (#21-T17)

**Disposable Syringes**

**Price Match Guarantee!**

Fits most standard aspirating syringes!
High Performance Mixing Tips

A. Blue/Orange (4:1)
Pkg. 25 | #21-T1 | (ea) $22.45 (3+) $21.25
• Use with Luxatemp & other temporary crown & bridge materials

B. Purple (7.5mm)
Pkg. 48 | #21-T2 | (ea) $46.95 (3+) $44.75

C. Teal (6.5mm)
Pkg. 48 | #21-T3 | (ea) $44.95 (3+) $42.75

D. Pink (5.2mm)
Pkg. 48 | #21-T4 | (ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.75

E. Yellow (4.2mm)
Pkg. 48 | #21-T5 | (ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.75

F. Red Dynamic
Pkg. 50 | #21-T7 | (ea) $31.95 (3+) $29.95
• 3M Pentamix

Economy Intra-oral Tips
• Pkg. 100

H. Yellow (4.2mm)
#21-T6 yellow | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
• Attaches to #21-T5

I. Pink (5.2mm)
#21-T6 pink | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
• Attaches to #21-T4

J. Teal (5.2mm)
#21-T6 teal | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
• Attaches to #21-T3

Colibri Mixer With Needle Tips
• Use tips for endo, core build-ups, & precise impressions
• Specify: 0.9mm syringe (20 gauge needle) or 1.4mm syringe (17 gauge needle)

K. For Double Syringes
Pkg. 40 | #21-T61 | $42.95

L. For Double Cartridges
Pkg. 40 | #21-T62 | $43.95

Dentazon DX-Mixer® Mixing Tips
• Pkg. 48

U. NEW! For Heavy Body Material (Teal) | #21-T80 | $16.25
V. NEW! For Light Body Material (Yellow) | #21-T81 | $16.25
W. NEW! For Crown & Bridge Material (Blue) | #21-T82 | $16.25
X. NEW! For Heavy Body Material - 4:1/10:1 (Orange) | #21-T83 | $18.25
Y. NEW! For Temporary Cement (Short) | #21-T85 | $16.25
Z. NEW! For Temporary Cement (Long) | #21-T84 | $16.25
AA. NEW! For Core Material | #21-T86 | $16.25

iMix Grip Mixing Tips
• Works with all cartridges
• Has a bigger grip base for easier attachment and removal
• Materials will flow bubble-free into the margins of tooth preparations
• Match with your current mixing tip colors

M. Tapered
#21-T50 | (pkg. 25) $18.95 (pkg. 50) $36.95
• Use with crown & bridge material

N. 4:1/10:1
#21-T53 | (pkg. 25) $20.95 (pkg. 50) $40.95
• Use with crown & bridge material

O. Short Tapered
#21-T51 | (pkg. 25) $18.95 (pkg. 50) $36.95

P. Short Flat
#21-T52 | (pkg. 25) $18.95 (pkg. 50) $36.95

Q. Yellow
#21-T54 | (pkg. 48) $18.95 (pkg. 100) $36.95
• Use for light body VPS materials

R. Green
#21-T55 | (pkg. 48) $18.95 (pkg. 100) $36.95
• Use for heavy body VPS materials

S. Pink
#21-T56 | (pkg. 48) $18.95
• Use for regular body/monophase, heavy body VPS impression materials

T. Purple
#21-T57 | (pkg. 48) $20.95
• Use with bite registration materials

NEW! See Page 72 for Composite Materials
Mixing Brushes & Applicators

A. Glass Dappen Dish

- #42-81 | $2.75 (5+) $2.25
- Non-autoclavable
- Inner bowl: 3/4" D x 1" dia.
- Overall: 1-1/4" H x 1-3/8" W

B. Plastic Dappen Dish

- Pkg. 200 | #42-80 | $8.95
- Assorted (blue, red, & yellow)
- 1/2 oz. cup with bendable finger holder

C. Glass Mixing Slabs

- #2 (3 x 4) | #31-123 | $5.75
- #3 (2-1/2 x 3) | #31-124 | $6.45
- #4 (4 x 6) | #31-125 | $6.55
- Reusable surface eliminates the need for disposable pads
- 1/4" thick glass has beveled edges for safety

D. Mixing Pads

- 100 poly-coated sheets
- 3" x 3" | #31-120 | $2.95 (3+) $2.45
- 3" x 6" | #31-121 | $3.95 (3+) $3.45
- 6" x 6" | #31-122 | $5.45 (3+) $4.95

E. Mixing Well

- Lightweight, white plastic with easy ID
- Pkg. 200
- Sturdy Plastic
- 2-Wells | #21-103 | $13.95
- 4-Wells | #21-104 | $15.95
- Econo Plastic
- 2-Wells | #21-113 | $10.95
- 4-Wells | #21-114 | $12.95

F. Nylon Applicators

- Pkg. 144 | #69-86 | $12.95 (3+) $11.95
- Bendable, 5-3/4" long plastic handles (assorted colors)

G. Extended Micro Applicators

- Pkg. 100 | #69-87
- (ea) | $6.25 (3+) $5.45
- Bendable, 4" long handles

H. Microbrush Plus

- Bendable plastic handles
- Kit | #69-83 | $35.95
- Includes: 4 trays of regular brushes (pkg. 400)
- Refill | #69-831 | $31.95
- Specify: regular, fine, or super fine (pkg. 400)

I. Micro Brushes

- Bendable, 4" L plastic handles
- Made of 50% recycled plastic
- Pkg. 400 applicators
- Standard | #69-871 | $15.95
- Specify: ultra fine (orange), fine (green), or regular (blue)
- Tapered | #69-873 | $17.95
- Black & white

J. Flowthru Microbrush Tips

- Pkg. 100 | #69-851
- (ea) | $31.95 (3+) $29.95
- Threads standard Luer-loc syringes with bendable tips
- Specify gauge: 18 (pink), 20 (yellow), 22 (black), 25 (blue)

K. Pre-Bent Needles With Brush Tips

- Pkg. 100 | #69-861 | $33.95
- Includes: 4 syringes (4g each) & 20 intraoral tips
- Specify: green or red

L. Pre-Bent Needles W/ Microbrush Tips

- Pkg. 100 | #69-862 | $40.95
- Includes: dispenser & 4 trays

M. Caries Indicator

- Glycol-based solution for removal of carious dentin, ensuring the max amount of inner dentin is preserved & infected dentin is removed
- Specify: green or red
- Kit | #21-M140 | $29.95
- 4 1.2mL syringes & 20 tips
- Refill | #21-M141 | $20.95
- 4 1.2mL syringes

N. Alpha-Bond®

- Acetone-based adhesive bonds to multiple substrates for direct & indirect bonding
- Penetrates tubules, intertubules, & peritubular dentin
- Combine both products to bond to self-cure composite & areas inaccessible to light
- 6mL Adhesive | #21-055 | $37.95
- 3mL Activator | #21-056 | $20.95

O. Alpha-Etch 37®

- #21-054 | $22.95
- A 37% phosphoric acid etching gel for use both on dentin & enamel
- Ideal viscosity & stays where it is placed- will not flow into surrounding, exposed tissue. Rinses away clean, with no residue
- Includes: 4 syringes (4g each) & 20 intraoral tips
- Specify: blue or green color

P. Temrex Gel-Etch

- Kit | #21-047 | $20.95
- A 35% phosphoric acid etching gel for use on dentin & enamel
- Medium viscosity gel has a green tint & rinses away clean w/o residue
- Includes: 1 syringe (12g) & 25 disposable tips

Q. Parkell Self-Etch Brush & Bond

- Intro Kit With Brushes | #21-M120 | $147.55
- Bonds to all surfaces, seals the tubules to prevent sensitivity, seals crown preps, & assists in core build-ups
- Protects the tooth from acid & wear
- Cures with all curing lights & uses special activator brushes that completes polymerization
- Includes: 3mL bottle, mixing well, & 100 activator brushes (specify brushes: standard or mini/endo)
- Bonding Liquid (3mL) | #21-M123 | $84.95
## Cotton Alternatives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brand</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NeoDry</strong></td>
<td>• Flexible, tapered design for best comfort</td>
<td>• Absorbs 30x their own weight &amp; keeps the parotid gland dry for 15 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DryDent</strong></td>
<td>• Reflective surface brightens the oral cavity by mirroring light into it</td>
<td>• Small, medium, or large sizes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SafeGauze</strong></td>
<td>• Dressing promotes wound healing &amp; reduces post surgery infection</td>
<td>• Pkg. 1000, 10000, 5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HemoStat</strong></td>
<td>• Dries teeth prior to using desensitizers &amp; bonding materials</td>
<td>• Pkg. 2, 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dry Field</strong></td>
<td>• Tooth dryer for 2&quot; x 2&quot; Sponges</td>
<td>• Pkg. 2, 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Cotton Holders & Dispensers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brand</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disposable Holders</strong></td>
<td>Holds cotton rolls in place along upper &amp; lower arches</td>
<td>• Pkg. 100, 1000, 5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Garner-Slide Holders</strong></td>
<td>Holds cotton rolls in place by sliding down on the jaw</td>
<td>• Pkg. 2, 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Push-Style Dispenser</strong></td>
<td>Pull drawer down for dispensing</td>
<td>• Pkg. 100, 1000, 5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pull-Style Dispenser</strong></td>
<td>Hold cotton rolls in place by sliding down on the jaw</td>
<td>• Pkg. 100, 1000, 5000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Cotton Materials (Non-sterile)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brand</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>#2 Cotton Rolls</strong></td>
<td>Flexible, holds its shape, &amp; suitable for sensitive patients</td>
<td>• Pkg. 1000, 10000, 5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6&quot; Cotton Tip Applicators</strong></td>
<td>Flexible, holds its shape, &amp; suitable for sensitive patients</td>
<td>• Pkg. 1000, 10000, 5000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Notes
- **Reflective Shields Plus®**
  - Doesn’t swell when moisture is absorbed into the non-woven padding
  - Retracts the tongue without cotton getting in the way of burs or instruments
  - The reflective surface allows for better illumination of the oral cavity
- **Dry Dent® Sublingual**
  - Collects and controls saliva in the sublingual and submandibular glands that is placed under the tongue
  - Specify: small (30 x 50 x 2mm) pkg. 50 or large (38 x 60 x 2mm) pkg. 40
- **NEW! SafeGauze® HemoStat™**
  - Pkg. 10 (clear)
  - Adult or child

---

### Contact Information
- Toll free: (800) 331-7993
- Fax: (888) 729-1016
Rubber Dam Materials

A. Blossom Latex Dams
   Pkg. 36 | #43-912 | (ea) $6.55 (3+) $5.95
   • Medium gauge (0.2mm) x 6" x 6"
   • Specify: plain (blue) or mint (green)

Cranberry Smart Dams
   • Low modulus elasticity & supreme tear resistance, with 950% elongation at break
   Non-Latex (Spearmint Scented) #43-934 | (ea) $15.25 (3+) $14.25
   • Pkg. 15 (6" x 6" only)
   Latex (Spearmint Scented) #43-935 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.15
   • Specify: 5" (pkg. 52) or 6" (pkg. 36)

B. Zirc Latex-Free Dams
   • Fits outside tips for aided patient comfort
   • Take x-rays by folding it to the side
   • Includes: syringe, 15 tips, & mixing pad
   • Adheres to the location efficiently
   • Measures: 4-1/4" x 4-1/4"

Rubber Dam Accessories

B. Radiolucent | #43-900 | $15.95
   • Measures: 4-1/4" x 4-1/4"

C. M. Rayolet
   • Specify: gray or white
   • Includes: 1g vial, scoop, & 3mL distilled water
   • Setting time: 15 minutes
   • For direct pulp capping, pulpotomy, internal restorations, apexification, furcation & root canal perforation, & reverse root filling

Rubber Dam Instruments

D. Hager MaxDam
   #43-933 | $19.95
   • Light-cured gel dam material protects patient’s gum tissue from contact with hydrogen peroxide or bleaching gels
   • Adheres to the location efficiently & cures in 20 seconds
   • Includes: 2g syringe & 3 bent needle tips
   • Specify: blue or green

Provisional Materials

Alpha-Glaze® Sealant
O. 7mL | #21-066 | $26.95
   • Low viscosity that penetrates & seals micro-cracks & imperfections

Alpha-Ease® Desensitizer
P. 7mL | #21-058 | $33.25
   • Hema/Glutaraldehyde desensitizer for sensitive restoration prep, before applying restorative material
   • Seals dental tubules with immediate relief from pain; Anti-microbial

MTA Angelus Repair HP
Q. 7mL | #21-M142 | $138.55
   • High plasticity, bioceramic material with tungstate of calcium & organic plasticizer
   • It release Ca ions that allows for the formation of remineralization tissue
   • Bismuth-free: does not stain the dental structure
   • Setting time: 15 minutes
   • Low solubility: can be used directly on the pulp & periapical tissues
   • Includes: 10 capsules of powder & 10 gel vials

MTA Angelus
R. For direct pulp capping, pulpotomy, internal restorations, apexification, furcation & root canal perforation, & reverse root filling
   • Best in moist conditions; Set time of 15 min
   • Includes: syringe, 15 tips, & mixing pad

MTA Fillapex Root Sealer
S. Automix Syringe | #21-068 | $21.95
   • Includes: syringe, 15 tips, & mixing pad
   • Includes: base paste, catalyst paste, & mixing pad
A. Gentle Pulse Analog  
#ED-51 | $249.95  
- Dial-button control  
- Includes: 2 autoclavable probe tips (anterior & posterior), lip clip wire assembly, & 9V battery  
- 5 year warranty on unit

B. Digitest II  
#ED-52 | $459.95  
- Auto one-button operation  
- Includes: 4 autoclavable probe tips, ground wire, clip, 9V battery, & casewire assembly, & 9V battery  
- 5 year warranty on unit

Digital Apex Locators

C. Parkell Foramatron®  
#ED-49 | $724.95  
- Frequencies to pinpoint apical constrictions that self-calibrates for each patient & tooth  
- Includes: reamer holder, autoclavable cables, touch probe, 2 lip grounds, test plug, & 9V battery  
- 5 year warranty on unit

D. RootPro Wireless Locator W/HP  
#ED-47 | $992.95  
- Slow-speed hp (100-650 RPM)  
- Display depth of the canals with aided auto safety settings  
- Includes: unit, handpiece, hp holder, 5 electrodes, wireless foot switch, canal length tester, adapter, & 5 file holders  
- 1 year warranty

Cement Provisional Materials

E. CemEZ™ Adhesive Resin Cement  
Kit | #21-M148 | $254.95  
- Has high bond strength, easy to use, micro leakage protection, uses IntelliTek™ technology, & provides optimal esthetics  
- Universally compatible with more acidic adhesive systems, including ceramics and metals, that is long lasting, but easy to clean-up  
- Includes: 3 5g syringes (translucent, white opaque, & warm), 24 Autotix tips, Sure Etch™ (5mL), 12 etch tips, Prelude One™ (5mL), S-Bond™ (5mL), 40 applicator brushes, & mixing well

F. Parkell Retrieve™ Cement  
Kit | #21-M109 | $52.95  
- Resin-based material adheres to implants composed of metal alloys or ceramics – no bonding, priming, or etching required  
- Working time is 2 minutes & set time is 5 minutes  
- Includes: 5mL cartridge & 10 mixing tips

G. Parkell E.T.C.™ Temporary Cement  
Kit | #21-M114 | $46.95  
- Resin-based cement blends well with most tooth & crown shades  
- Low viscosity & self-cures deep under crowns in 4 minutes or can be light-cured quicker  
- Working time is 2 minutes & set time is 5 minutes  
- Includes: 5mL syringe & 10 mixing tips

Endo Treatment

Endo Holders & Organizers

H. Endo Box (Holds 60)  
#42-704 | $59.95  
- Aluminum; Has 4 silicone cups  
- Size: 4” x 1-3/4” x 2-1/2”  
- Specify: blue or red  
- Autoclavable or dry heat

J. Finger Ring Ruler  
#ED-02-R | $17.95  
- Stainless steel  
- Measures: 0-38 mm

L. File Stand & Ruler  
#ED-25 | $32.95  
- Plastic, autoclavable (270°)  
- Holds 32 files  
- Measures: 0-33mm

K. EndoRing W/Ruler  
#42-922 | $85.95  
- Includes: 6 tubes of EndoGel, 48 foam inserts, & 48 gelwell holders  
- Measures: 0-30 mm  
- Foam (48) | #42-91 | $31.95  
- Gelwells (48) | #42-93 | $23.95

M. Endo Clean Stand  
#42-947 | $7.95  
- Stores & cleans files  
- Size: 1-1/4” H x 1-1/2” W  
- Doesn’t include foam  
- Foam (48) | #42-948 | $10.95

N. Zirc Steri-Endo Guard  
- Built-in gauge for measuring  
- Holds up to 16 engine reamers or hand files  
- 2 foam sections (organize & storage/cleaning), as well as 5 spaces for a sequence of rotary files  
- There are 2 mm rulers for either right or left handed users  
- Includes: bracelet (autoclavable) & 6 foam inserts (blue & gray)  
- Foam Refill | #42-924 | $57.95  
- Pkg. 48 (24 blue & 24 gray)

O. File-Caddie  
#42-95 | $91.95  
- Perfect for bulk storage of files & quick chair-side access  
- Files fit into foam insert, close lid, & autoclave  
- 2-3/4”H x 4-3/4”W x 4-3/4”D  
- Foam (12) | #42-96 | $29.95

K-Files $6.45  
- Files are made of stainless steel & have plastic handles  
- Pkg. 6 hand files w/ endo stops  
- Specify size: 08-45 or assorted

P. 21mm | #42-352  
25mm | #42-353  
31mm | #42-354
Gutta Percha

A. **Absorbent Paper Points**
   Pkg. 200 | #42-301 | $9.95
   - Sizes: 15, 20, 25, 35, 40

**Gutta Percha Points**
   Pkg. 120 | #42-300 | $11.95
   - Sizes: 15, 20, 25, 35, 40

B. **Easy Cut® System**
   #42-350 | $299.95
   - Cordless, one-touch activation handpiece that cuts gutta percha within a second
   - Cools within 2 sec. for safe removal from patient’s mouth
   - Includes: 4 interchangeable & bendable cutting tips

**Autoclavable Replacement Tip**
   #42-351 | $17.95
   - Pre-bent at 30° & can bend up to 90°
   - Specify: extra fine, fine, medium, or large

C. **Danville Mega Rings**
   Pkg. 2 | #44-09 | $50.95
   - Holds matrices in place, while separating teeth to create reliable contacts
   - Converging tines prevent them from displacing

D. **DIRECTA CoForm Transparent Matrix**
   • For class IV restorations, assisting in creating precise fillings that resemble natural dentition prior to curing
   • Celluloid plastic matrices won’t adhere to composite material
   - Includes sizes: #11, #12, #13, #21, #22, #31, #32, #41, & #42
   - Small Kit (pkg. 64) | #69-461 | $90.95
     - Includes: 8 of ea. size
   - Large Kit (pkg. 128) | #69-462 | $165.95
     - Includes: 16 of ea. size

E. **Parkell Gripper™ Copper Bands**
   - Use for tube impressions or as a matrix for core build-ups (great for class V)
   - Bands come soft and don’t need heat to form
   - Works well with Blu-Mousse® (#21-M135, #21-M136, #21-M137)

**Intro Kit**
   #69-463 | $75.95
   - Includes: 100 bands (5 of each size, sizes #1 - #20)

**Refills (pkg. 10)**
   #69-464 | (ea) $8.75 | (3+) $8.25
   - Specify sizes: #1 - #20

F. **Pro-Matrix**
   Pkg. 50 | #44-18 | $56.95
   - Pre-loaded, single-use, adjustable matrix systems
   - Ideal for both amalgam & composite fillings
   - Specify width: 4.5mm or 6mm

G. **Matrix Retainers**
   • Autoclavable, stainless steel
   Universal | #72-100 | $14.95
   Pedo | #72-101 | $14.95
   Adult | #72-102 | $14.95

H. **DIRECTA ProxyPal 3D Anterior Matrix**
   Pkg. 36 | #72-11 | $65.95
   - Pre-shaped matrix designed to fit all tooth shapes
   - Ideal for class IV restorations, large class III restorations, & closures of diastema
   - Matrix is transparent & has a cervical edge that inserts into the soft tissue pocket
   - Specify: extra fine, fine, medium, or large

I. **Stainless Steel Matrix Bands**
   Pkg. 12 | #44-15 | $1.95
   - Bands are 0.0015” thick
   - Specify style: #1, #2, #3, or #13

J. **Zirc Matrix Dispenser**
   #72-12 | (ea) $23.95 | (3+) $21.75
   - Allows matrix to be contoured as it dispenses
   - Size: 3/8” x 12 yards of mylar matrix tape (0.002” thick)

K. **Contact Matrices**
   • Ideal contour for perfect restorations & are uniquely resilient compared to other brands
   Large or Small | Pkg. 100 | #44-07 | $50.95
   Subgingival | Pkg. 50 | #44-08 | $43.95

L. **0.001” Sectional Contour Matrix**
   Pkg. 100 | #44-12 | $45.95
   - Contoured to fit anatomical features easily

M. **Parkell Aluminum Crowns**
   • Anatomical occlusal surfaces & tooth-shaped cross-sections
   • Uses the standard copper-band numbering system
   - Molar Refills (pkg. 5) | (ea) $12.45 | (3+) $11.95
     - Specify size: #12, #13, #14, #15, #16, #17, #18, #19, or #20
   - Upper Left | #51-101 | Upper Right | #51-102
   - Lower Left | #51-103 | Lower Right | #51-104
   - Bicuspid Refills (pkg. 5) | (ea) $12.45 | (3+) $11.95
     - Specify size: #4, #5, #6, #7, #8, #9, #10, #11, or #12
   - Upper | #51-105 | Lower | #51-106
**Wedges**

**DIRECTA Fender Wedges**
- Built-in matrix (0.08 mm thick); no need for a retention ring
- Protects adjacent teeth from accidental damage & separates teeth

**A. FenderMate® Kit, Curved (pkg. 72) | #44-13 | $223.95**
- Includes 18 of ea.: right regular, right narrow, left regular, & left narrow

**FenderMate® Refills (pkg. 18) | #44-14 | $66.95**

**B. FenderWedge® Kit, Straight (pkg. 144) | #44-10 | $153.95**
- Includes 36 of ea.: XS (1mm), S (1.4mm), M (1.9mm), & L (2.3mm)

**FenderWedge® Refills (pkg. 36) | #44-11 | $45.95**

**ABC Wedges**
- For buccal & lingual areas
- The wings support the matrix band & seal the gingival floor
- Modifiable for the perfect fit

**Intro Kit | #44-20 | $148.95**
- Includes: forceps, 2 outward mega rings, 24 left & 24 right large, medium, small, & x-small wedges (192 wedges total)

**Refill (pkg. 192) | #44-21 | $55.95**
- Includes 96 of ea.: left & right
- Specify: assorted, extra small, small, medium, or large

**Contact Elastic Wedges**

**Pkg. 255 | #44-500 | $130.95**
- Stretchable wedges fit tight contacts
- Ideal for using w/sectional matrix systems
- Includes: small, medium, and large sizes

**Contact Finders**

**DIRECTA Spot-It Contact Finders**

**Pkg. 18 | #AP-03 | $44.95**
- Gives an exact indication for adjustment of crown & bridge work
- Doesn’t leave marks outside of the contact area
- Specify: angled, straight, or assorted

**Articulating Film & Paper**
- Gives precise occlusal equilibration & restoration adjustments

**Articulating Paper**
- Smooth, soft, non-stick surface
- Each book has 12 sheets each (red/black sides)
**Straight Style | Pkg. 12 Books | #AP-01 | $5.95**
- 0.003” (38 microns) thick

**Horseshoe Style | Pkg. 6 Books | #AP-02 | $8.45**
- Has white tabs to keep fingers clean
- 0.004” (89 microns) thick

**Bite-Chek® Film**

**Pkg. 100 | #AP-110 | $17.95**
- “Easy grip” handle makes occlusal adjustments easy
- Double-side, 19 micron film
- Specify: red/black or black/black

**Parkell AccuFilm®**
- Material won’t break during use & stretches for accurate marking
- 21 microns thick for better patient comfort

**Double-Sided Canister | #AP-100 | $23.95**
- Has 280 pre-cut strips that are 7/8” x 3-1/2”
- Specify: red/black, black/black, or red/red

**Double-Sided Booklets | Pkg. 5 Books | #AP-101 | $22.95**
- Red/black sides (50 sheets/book - 7/8” x 3-1/2”)

**Posts**

**Parkell C-I™ Posts**
- All posts use calibrated drills for quick & easy placement for restoring cores & reinforcing endo treated teeth
- Available in three compositions: white glass fiber posts, plastic pattern posts, and stainless steel posts (see online for more details)
- Specify: fine or medium

**L. White Glass Fiber Posts (pkg. 20) | #42-336 | $123.55**

**M. Plastic Burn-Out Posts (pkg. 10) | #42-339 | $34.95**

**N. Stainless Steel Posts (pkg. 10) | #42-338 | $46.25**

**O. Stainless Steel Flat-Head Posts (pkg. 20) | #42-328 | $98.25**
- Includes: 1 “C” drill

**ContacEZ Hygienist Strip**

**0.05mm (pkg. 8) | #72-29 | $51.95**
- These strips completely remove extrinsic discoloration caused by coffee, tea, tobacco, & red wine stains from IPR surfaces without causing damage to tooth enamel
- Blades are thinner than dental floss
- Steam autoclavable up to 270° F (up to 5x each)

**ContacEZ IPR Plus**

**Assorted (pkg. 8) | #72-24 | $62.95**
- Flexible, diamond-strips curve & conform along the natural contours of the teeth, without removing excessive enamel & will prevent sharp corners or subgingival ledges
- Includes (mm): 0.1, 0.15, 0.25, 0.3, 0.35, 0.4, 0.45, & 0.5

**Single-sided only (pkg. 8) | #72-25 | $59.95**
- Specify (mm): 0.1 or 0.15

**Double-sided only (pkg. 8) | #72-26 | $62.95**
- Specify (mm): 0.25, 0.3, 0.35, 0.4, 0.45, or 0.5
**Composite Material**

**A. Alpha-Flow®**
- Resin-based micro-hybrid composite is radiopaque & contains fluoride
- Uses both nano-sized fillers for flexibility & polishability, & 0.7 micron fillers for strength & wear resistance
- Extremely versatile- can be used in class I, II, III & V restorations
- Contains fluorescence to duplicate the natural tooth surface
- 1.5gm syringes & 20 applicator tips

**Assorted Kit (pkg. 4)** | #21-051 | $28.95
---|---|---
- Includes: A2, B3, C3, & Universal Opaque

**Single Shades (pkg. 4)** | #21-052 | $28.95
---|---|---
- Specify: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, or B3 (4.5gm syringe)

**B. Alpha II® AP**
- Self cure composite ideal for core build-ups & cementsations of posts & pins
- Extremely versatile (class I, II, IV, & V)
- Easily manipulated without sticking to your instruments
- Contains fluorescence to duplicate the natural tooth surface
- Specify: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, or B3

**Parkell DuraFinish™ Glaze**
- 5mL | #21-M115 | $73.95
- Nano-filled material gives a tough, glass-like finish to composite restorations, as well as protects the surface from stains with a 1 minute cure time
- Doesn’t require polishing afterwards
- Includes: 5 ml adhesive glaze, applicator brushes, and a mixing well
- Specify type of glaze: cures with any curing light or cures with halogen light only

**C. Alpha-Core® DC**
- Highly filled, radiopaque, dual-cure composite is ideal for core build-ups & cementsations of posts & pins
- High compressive & tensile strength, yet feels like dentin when cutting
- Easy-to-handle & can be placed in a syringe
- It can match or contrast tooth color, depending on base shade
- Includes: 50g cartridge, 10 automix tips, & 10 intraoral tips
- Specify shade: enamel shade (A1/B1) or universal shade (A2/B2)

**D. Parkell SmarTemp®**
- Ideal use is for crown & bridge restorations due to its high radiopacity, low volumetric shrinkage, and strong flexibility
- Includes: one 50mL automix split cartridge & 10 mixing tips

**Dual Cure (A2 Shade) | #21-M103 | $73.95**
- Light cures in 20 seconds or self cures in about 3 minutes

**Self Cure | #21-M104 | $67.95**
- Original formula cures in approx. 6 min.
- Specify shade: ultra light (A1), light (A2), or medium (A3.5)

**E. Parkell HyperFIL™**
- Dual-cure, nano-filled with 80% inorganic filler for better wear resistance
- Eliminates the need for flowable liners & incremental curing
- Includes: 10mL cartridge, mixing tips, & intraoral tips
- Specify shade: enamel shade (A1/B1) or universal shade (A2/B2)

**F. Parkell Absolute Dentin™**
- Use inside the tooth for cures to a Barcol hardness of 72 with a curing light for 40 sec. on the surface & the rest of the material will self-cure in approx. 4 min.
- Includes: two 10mL cartridge, static mixing tips, & intraoral tips
- Specify shade: arctic white or tooth color

---

**Composite Material Organizers**

**I. Syringe Slots Only**
- 11 Slots | #19-45 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
- 30 Slots | #19-44 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95

**J. With Detached Tray**
- 12 Slots W/4 Compartments | #19-672 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
- 21 Slots W/8 Compartments | #19-671 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
- 28 Slots W/15 Compartments | #19-43 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95

---

**K. AcuPush™ Gun**
- #21-AC | $24.95
- Autoclavable
- 1 year warranty
- Nylon, ergonomic dispensing gun with an easy-to-hold handle/trigger
- Accepts all composite/resin compules
- Specify: blue, gray, green, or black

---

**L. Rite-Lite 2™**
- Light modes: 1) color-correct light at a color temp of 5500° K, 2) Incandescent room light at 3200°, & 3) ambient light at 3900° K
- 12 LED lights for 30,000 hours of life
- May be surface disinfected; Portable, only 7” long; 1 year warranty
- Includes: soft case, 1 pad of neutral color cards, & 2 “AA” batteries

---

**Shade Matching**

**See online for more styles**

**Composite Dispenser**

- Black
- Gray
- Blue
- Green
Curing Lights

A. Litex 696 LED Turbo
   #59-780 | $549.95
   - Cordless & 360° rotatable light guide with LED light
   - Two-stage, dual intensity & high intensity curing mode
   - 2,000 mw/cm² cures 4mm composite in 3 seconds
   - Lithium battery; 1 year warranty
   696 LED | #59-78 | $524.45

B. Litex 680A
   #59-93 | $337.95
   - Variable timer setting from 0-60 sec. with reminder beep
   - 400-500 mw/cm² output
   - 1 year warranty
   Probe | #59-94-9 | $67.95
   Bulb | #20-125 | $28.45

C. Litex 695 LED
   #59-76 | $359.95
   - Cool 550 mw/cm² output with curing power equivalent to a 1200 mw/cm² halogen light
   - Two-stage curing
   - 1 year warranty
   Probe Covers | #59-761 | $23.95
   • Pkg. 12

D. iLED
   #59-762 | $179.95
   - 1 sec. cure @ 1000-2500 mw/cm² (turbo or standard)
   - Has a 360° rotary head
   - Includes: pedestal charger, 1 LED probe, light shield, 100 disposable sleeves, & adapter

Curing Light Probes

E. Cordless LED
   #59-79 | $189.95
   - Times: 5, 10, 15, & 20 sec.
   - 70 min. of use fully charged
   - Curing power of 1100 mw/cm²
   - 1 year warranty
   Probe | #59-77-9 | $42.95

F. Mini-Blast LED
   #59-931 | $479.95
   - 1200 mw/cm² output
   - Lithium-Ion battery & aluminum outside casing
   - Time settings: 5, 10, & 20 sec.
   - 2 year warranty
   Probe | #59-932 | $89.95

G. LED.H Ortho
   #59-753 | $199.95
   - 3 sec. cure @ 1000-1800 mw/cm² (ortho or standard)
   - Blue, 5W LED light with a 420-480nm
   - 360° beveled probe
   - Includes: 2 probes (1 has an inclined plane), light shield, adapter, & light meter
   Probe Covers | #59-761 | $23.95
   • Pkg. 12

UV Shields & Covers

K. Fitover Eyewear
   #SG-29 | $17.95
   - Adjustable temple lengths

L. Comfort Eyewear
   #SG-620 | $16.95
   - Extra wide nosepiece & flexible rubber temples
   - Scratch-resistant lenses

99.9% UV Glasses

M. Tray Covers
   Mini | #59-965 | $18.95
   - 3-1/4” L x 3” W x 1-1/2” H
   Medium | #59-967 | $19.95
   - 7-1/2” L x 4-1/2” W x 1-1/2” H

N. Hand-held Shield
   #DC-25 | $21.25
   - Size: 10-1/2”H x 5-1/2”W

O. Disposable
   Pkg. 400 | #59-925 | $36.95
   - Fits 5-13 mm dia. probes

3” Bonding Shields

P. Universal
   Each | #59-92 | $18.95
   - Comes with grommet
   Grommet | #59-92-RG | $9.95

Curing Light Barriers

I. Steri-Shield Sleeves
   Pkg. 500 | #29-19 | $45.95
   - Non-latex, poly
   - Specify: small (8-11mm) or large (11-13mm)

J. For Curing Light
   Pkg. 250 | #59-928 | $34.95
   - Size: 11” x 9”

Q. Curing Light Meter
   #59-85 | $71.95
   - Measures 3000 MW/cm²
   - Requires 7 mm or larger probes

Receive $25 award points for next order!
**Danville Etchers**
- Provides improved bond strength up to 400%
- These sandblasters have a nozzle that rotates 360°
- 1 year warranty

**MicroEtcher™ II**
#60-62 | $279.95
- Includes: 6” of 1/8” tubing ready to attach to air supply & a 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Autoclavable nozzle only (handpiece, jar, & filter are not)

Standard Jar With Grommet | #60-626 | $16.95
Stem Only | #60-627 | $51.95

**MicroEtcher™ IIA**
#60-63 | $325.95
- Includes: 6” of 1/8” tubing (ready to attach to air supply) & a slim profile 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Autoclavable (except jar & filter)

**MicroEtcher™ CD**
#60-632 | $379.95
- Same features of the MicroEtcher IIA, but with a custom disconnect
- Includes: 6” air tubing & a slim profile 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Specify connector style: KaVo, Sirona, Bien-Air, or NSK
- Autoclavable (except jar & filter)

**Amalgamators**
- Vibration absorbers- ensures quieter operation & eliminates vibration movement
- Accommodates all brands of capsules
- 1 year warranty

**See Page 15 for Amalgam Separators & Disposal**

**Vector DigiMix Amalgamator**
#72-08 | $259.95
- Variable rotation speed: 2,800-5,000 rpm
- Timer: 1-99 seconds with time & speed memory recall
- Stops oscillation when door is opened

Replacement Arms (pkg. 2) | #72-081 | $19.95

**Tecno Amalgamator**
#72-001 | $319.95
- Timer: 5-30 seconds
- Dimensions: 9-1/2” L X 7-1/2” H X 7-1/2” W

Replacement Arms (pkg. 2) | #72-010 | $16.95

**Etch Traps**
- Soft plastic sphere slips onto high-speed suction & etcher tip goes through the top opening of the trap

**Etching Sand Traps**
Pkg. 15 | #60-629 | $43.95

**Best Suited for Removing Decay**

**Male QD**
#13-11 | $21.95
- Attaches to 1/8” or 1/4” supply tubing

**4-Hole HP QD**
#14-77 | $45.95
- Attaches to 1/8” or 1/4” supply tubing

**0.048” Nozzle**
#60-621 | $72.95
- Has a 60° angle (autoclavable, remove o-ring before)
- For 50 or 90 micron abrasive

**0.048” Slim Nozzle**
#60-628 | $86.95
- Has a 60° angle (autoclavable, remove o-ring before)
- For 50 or 90 micron abrasive

**0.032” Nozzle**
#60-624 | $83.95
- Has a 60° angle (autoclavable, remove o-ring before)
- For 50 micron abrasive

**Sodium Bicarbonate**
#60-685 | $24.95
- 12 oz bottle
**Amalgam & Composite Carriers**
- Made of stainless steel

A. **Stainless Barrels**
  - Best for amalgam
  - Regular-Large
    - #AC-RL | $24.95
  - Regular-Jumbo
    - #AC-RJ | $24.95

B. **Delrin Barrels**
  - Best for composites
  - Regular-Large
    - #ACD-RL | $25.95
  - Regular-Jumbo
    - #ACD-RJ | $25.95

**Amalgam Wells**
- Made of stainless steel (autoclavable)

C. 5/8” H | #AW-01
   - (ea) $12.75
   - (3+) $12.25
D. 1” H | #AW-02
   - (ea) $13.75
   - (3+) $13.25
E. 1-7/8” H | #AW-03
   - (ea) $13.75
   - (3+) $13.25

**Splash & Dust Containment Units**

**F. Splash Hoods**
- Includes: light & shield
- Size: 6” W x 10” D x 12” H
  - Resin | #31-024 | $89.95
  - Aluminum | #31-027 | $97.95
  - Shield | #31-028 | $33.95
- Clear, 6” x 9”
- Shield can be attached to most hoods

**G. DI 2000 Dust Collector**
- #31-020 | $289.95
- Ideal for chair-side or lab use
- Has a built-in air filter
  - Dome With Hand Guards | #31-023 | $112.95
  - Filters (pkg. 5) | #31-022 | $37.95

**H. Grinding Box**
- Great for chair-side use
- Clear cover can be easily removed for cleaning or replacing
- Has two fabric hand sleeves to trap dust in
- Size: 17” L x 9” W x 9” T
- Cover | #60-642 | $28.95
- Sleeve (each) | #60-643 | $26.95

**I. Dust Collector Units**
- Built-in LED lights for better visibility; quiet fan & filter
- Wall mountable to save counter space
- Includes: 4 windows
- Made of high-quality aluminum with an anodized finish
  - MicroCab+ | #60-66 | $419.95
    - Size: 7-9/10” H x 8-7/10” W x 10-1/2” D
    - Window Shields (10) | #60-660 | $41.95
    - Filter | #60-600 | $24.95
    - Handguard Kit | #60-663 | $50.95
  - MacroCab+ | #60-68 | $471.95
    - Has multiple fans for better dust collection & filtering
    - Size: 7-7/10” H x 12-1/2” W x 10-1/2” D
    - Window Shields (10) | #60-686 | $41.95
    - Filter | #60-687 | $30.95

See Online of Call for Old-Style Micro & MacroCab Parts
Model Forming

A. Reusable Rubber Base Forms
Kit | #21-293 | $11.95
- Includes: 1 of each size (small, medium, & large)
Small (pkg. 3) | #21-206 | $9.95
Medium (pkg. 3) | #21-295 | $11.95
Large (pkg. 3) | #21-294 | $13.95

B. Mold Release Spray
11 Oz. | #21-080 | $16.95
- Lightly coat model for easy removal

C. WonderFreeze
10 Oz. | #21-046 | $19.45
- Rapidly cools mouthguards, bleaching trays, orthodontic wires, & crowns
- Use for removing sticky wax & making/setting dentures

D. Vibrator
#21-22 | $69.95
- Eliminates bubbles in forms

Wet Model Trimmers

1 year warranty

E. Handler
#31-010 | $649.95
- 1/3 HP motor with full wheel water spray
- Includes: 1 medium wheel, 42” of drain, & water tubing with a faucet adapter

Gasket Kit | #31-012 | $47.95
10” Wheel | #31-011 | $46.95
- For Handler, Torit, Buffalo, Foster, & Tooth Master
- Specify: coarse or medium

F. Buffalo
#31-008 | $577.95
- 1/3 Hp, 120V, 7 AMP motor
- Includes: 10” dia. wheel, 1/4” ID water supply tubing, 1” ID water exhaust hose, & wheel wrenches

Dental Lathes

1/6 HP motor (500-7,000 RPM)
- 2 year warranty

M. Foredom Bench
#31-006 | $199.95
- Tapered spindles accept buffs & wheels up to 4” dia.
- Ideal for small office labs

Polishing Buffs

N. AcryPol Set
#21-076 | $69.95
- High shine polishing of acrylics, polymers, & thermoplastics
- For use with tapered shafts
- Includes: 2 poly-buff brushes, 1 microfiber buff, 1 cotton buff, & polishing paste

Leather Center Buffs
#21-803 | (ea) $6.95 (10+) $5.95
- Specify: 3” 35 ply or 4” 40 ply

Model Forming Dental Lathes

Model Organizers

P. Magnetic Holders
Wall Mounted (Wood)
12” L | #31-211 | $32.95
18” L | #31-211 | $39.95
24” L | #31-211 | $45.95

Q. 4 Model Storage Box
Pkg. 25 | #21-20 | $49.95
- Each section measures: 3-1/4” x 3-1/4” x 2” H

See online for more lab pans & colors

R. Lab Pans
See Colors Online (pg 137)
#18-60 | (ea) $3.15 (6+) $2.95
- Size: 7” x 5-3/4” x 2-1/2”
#18-61 | (ea) $4.25 (6+) $3.95
- For wall (7” x 5-3/4” x 2-1/2”)
#18-62 | (ea) $6.95 (6+) $6.45
- Size: 8-5/8” x 8-5/8” x 2-3/8”

Measurement Tools

G. Iwanson Caliper
Stainless Steel (0-10 mm)
Wax | #PS-507 | $25.95
- Blunt tips
Metal | #PS-506 | $25.95
- Pointed tips

H. Boley Gauge
Stainless Steel (0-10 cm)
#PS-510 | $29.95

I. C&B Articulators
Disposable Plastic (clear)
Pkg. 50 | #21-235 | $40.95

J. Castroviejo Caliper
Stainless Steel (0-10 mm)
#PS-503 | $26.95

K. High Arch Articulator
Chrome-Plated
#21-232 | $8.95

L. High Arch Articulator
Disposable Plastic (white)
#21-234 | (ea) $3.25 (3+) $2.95
Vacuum Forming

Vacuum Forming Materials

A. Micro Torch
6-1/2” H | #21-099 | $38.95
• Adjustable flame

B. Electronic Micro Torch
#21-960 | $24.95
• One hand control w/safety lock
• Specify: aqua, green, orange, pink, or purple

C. Butane Gas Burner
3-3/4” H | #21-17 | $53.95
• Adjustable flame with push-button electric ignition

D. Touch-Activated Gas Burner
5-1/2” L | #21-18 | $134.95
• Battery powered, push-button ignition, with adjustable flame, & locking on/off switch
Butane | #21-091 | (ea) $14.45 (3+) $13.45
• 5.5 oz (lasts 30 minutes)

E. ProCure Resin
1.2cc | #21-075 | $42.95
• Light cured resin to block reservoirs in prepared models
• Includes: 5 syringes & 15 tips

F. Vacuum Forming Materials

- 5” x 5” Sheets, pkg. 25
  - Bleaching Trays .040” Soft EVA #21-005 $22.95
  - Foam Lined Bleaching Trays .040” Rigid #21-040 $49.95
  - Soft Bruxing or TMJ .060” Soft EVA #21-004 $24.95
  - Fluoride Trays .080” Soft EVA #21-006 $21.95
  - Custom Impression Trays .125” Rigid #21-015 $23.95
  - Temp. Crown & Bridge Forms .020” Rigid #21-020 $12.75
  - Thin Splints or Bleach Trays .020” Rigid #21-025 $14.55
  - Hard Splints or Surgical Trays .040” Rigid #21-024 $15.95
  - Bleaching or Surgical Trays .060” Rigid #21-026 $20.95
  - Surgical Trays or Hard Splints .080” Rigid #21-027 $23.95
  - Temp. Crown & Bridge Forms .020” Rigid #21-030 $17.95
  - Clear Orthodontic Retainers .030” Rigid #21-035 $21.95
  - Mouthguards or Nitguards .150” Rigid #21-002 $29.95
  • Specify: clear, black, blue, yellow, orange, or assorted colors
  Mouthguard Straps (black or clear) #21-003 $19.95

G. ProForm Glitter
5” x 5” | #21-013 | $38.55
• Dual laminated (0.16” thick)
• Specify: blue, green, orange, pink, purple, yellow, or assorted
• Pkg. 6

H. ProForm Tie Dye
5” x 5” | #21-014 | $38.95
• Dual laminated (0.16” thick)
• Specify: flamingo, midnight, patriot, rainbow, shamrock, wilderness, or assorted
• Pkg. 6

I. ProForm PF2
Mouthguard | #21-007 | $33.95
• Boil & bite to fit like a custom mouthguard in less than a minute w/o taking impressions
• Specify: black or white

J. GrindRelief™ Mouthguard | #21-023 | $37.99
• Eliminate pain caused by clenching or grinding
• Use on upper or lower teeth
• Boil & bite multiple times
• Its central power bar minimizes bite force, relaxing the muscles
• 3 year wear guarantee

K. ProForm Solid
• Dual laminated (0.16” thick)
• Pkg. 12
Mouthguards | #21-009 | $64.95
• Specify: clear, colored single, multi-colored, or assorted
Nitguards | #21-042 | $67.95
• Clear only; 1.2mm; hard/soft
Splints/TMJ | #21-041 | $67.95
• Size (mm): 2 or 3; hard/soft

L. Air Pressure Dome
• Helps to form thicker materials
• Allows the creation of custom laminates

M. Frame is invisible in the mouth

N. Buffalo Tray-Vac
#21-018 | $349.95
• Spring-loaded, self-leveling, gasket-free frame with a quick release latch
• Heater rotates behind post for safety
• Uses 5” x 5” material sheets

O. PlastVac P7
#21-022 | $405.95
• Ceramic heating element
• Rotating frame for heating both sides of the sheets
• Cast rack w/beads for splints
• Use with round or square sheets

P. ProForm Former
#21-095 | $348.95
• Uses 5” x 5” material sheets
• Uniform & even heat distribution

Q. Stylized Buffalo Tray-Vac

R. Stylized Buffalo Tray-Vac

S. Stylized Buffalo Tray-Vac

T. Stylized Buffalo Tray-Vac

U. Stylized Buffalo Tray-Vac

V. Stylized Buffalo Tray-Vac

W. Stylized Buffalo Tray-Vac

X. Stylized Buffalo Tray-Vac

Y. Stylized Buffalo Tray-Vac

Z. Stylized Buffalo Tray-Vac

Vacuum Formers

Vacuum Forming

ProForm Resin
5” x 5” | #21-001 | $42.95
• Lightweight, durable & nonporous
• Stains resistance (no odors)
• Pkg. 5

Vacuum Forming

ProForm Resin
5” x 5” | #21-002 | $43.95
• Lightweight, durable & nonporous
• Stains resistance (no odors)
• Pkg. 5

Vacuum Forming

ProForm Resin
5” x 5” | #21-003 | $44.95
• Lightweight, durable & nonporous
• Stains resistance (no odors)
• Pkg. 5

Vacuum Forming

ProForm Resin
5” x 5” | #21-004 | $45.95
• Lightweight, durable & nonporous
• Stains resistance (no odors)
• Pkg. 5

Vacuum Forming

ProForm Resin
5” x 5” | #21-005 | $46.95
• Lightweight, durable & nonporous
• Stains resistance (no odors)
• Pkg. 5

Vacuum Forming

ProForm Resin
5” x 5” | #21-006 | $47.95
• Lightweight, durable & nonporous
• Stains resistance (no odors)
• Pkg. 5

Vacuum Forming

ProForm Resin
5” x 5” | #21-007 | $48.95
• Lightweight, durable & nonporous
• Stains resistance (no odors)
• Pkg. 5

Vacuum Forming

ProForm Resin
5” x 5” | #21-008 | $49.95
• Lightweight, durable & nonporous
• Stains resistance (no odors)
• Pkg. 5

Vacuum Forming

ProForm Resin
5” x 5” | #21-009 | $50.95
• Lightweight, durable & nonporous
• Stains resistance (no odors)
• Pkg. 5

Vacuum Forming

ProForm Resin
5” x 5” | #21-010 | $51.95
• Lightweight, durable & nonporous
• Stains resistance (no odors)
• Pkg. 5

Vacuum Forming

ProForm Resin
5” x 5” | #21-011 | $52.95
• Lightweight, durable & nonporous
• Stains resistance (no odors)
• Pkg. 5

Vacuum Forming

ProForm Resin
5” x 5” | #21-012 | $53.95
• Lightweight, durable & nonporous
• Stains resistance (no odors)
• Pkg. 5

Vacuum Forming

ProForm Resin
5” x 5” | #21-013 | $54.95
• Lightweight, durable & nonporous
• Stains resistance (no odors)
• Pkg. 5

Vacuum Forming

ProForm Resin
5” x 5” | #21-014 | $55.95
• Lightweight, durable & nonporous
• Stains resistance (no odors)
• Pkg. 5

Vacuum Forming

ProForm Resin
5” x 5” | #21-015 | $56.95
• Lightweight, durable & nonporous
• Stains resistance (no odors)
• Pkg. 5

Vacuum Forming

ProForm Resin
5” x 5” | #21-016 | $57.95
• Lightweight, durable & nonporous
• Stains resistance (no odors)
• Pkg. 5

Vacuum Forming

ProForm Resin
5” x 5” | #21-017 | $58.95
• Lightweight, durable & nonporous
• Stains resistance (no odors)
• Pkg. 5

Vacuum Forming

ProForm Resin
5” x 5” | #21-018 | $59.95
• Lightweight, durable & nonporous
• Stains resistance (no odors)
• Pkg. 5

Vacuum Forming

ProForm Resin
5” x 5” | #21-019 | $60.95
• Lightweight, durable & nonporous
• Stains resistance (no odors)
• Pkg. 5

Vacuum Forming

ProForm Resin
5” x 5” | #21-020 | $61.95
• Lightweight, durable & nonporous
• Stains resistance (no odors)
• Pkg. 5

Vacuum Forming

ProForm Resin
5” x 5” | #21-021 | $62.95
• Lightweight, durable & nonporous
• Stains resistance (no odors)
• Pkg. 5

Vacuum Forming

ProForm Resin
5” x 5” | #21-022 | $63.95
• Lightweight, durable & nonporous
• Stains resistance (no odors)
• Pkg. 5

Vacuum Forming

ProForm Resin
5” x 5” | #21-023 | $64.95
• Lightweight, durable & nonporous
• Stains resistance (no odors)
• Pkg. 5

Vacuum Forming
Lab Burs

### Parkell Hedgehog™
- Cuts/trims & removes VPS materials that are tough on regular burs
- Works well with MucoSoft® (#21-M110)

| A. | Cylinder (Flat) | #21-192 | $42.95 |
| B. | Pear-shaped | #21-193 | $42.95 |
| C. | Ball-shaped | #21-194 | $42.95 |
| D. | Cylinder (Rounded) | #21-195 | $42.95 |
| E. | Tapered (Long) | #21-196 | $42.95 |
| F. | Tapered | #21-197 | $42.95 |

### Finishing Strips
- Ceramic-bonded grinder with diamond grit
- Use for polishing porcelain & metal materials

| G. | Inverted Cone (XS) | I-3 | #21-160 | $9.95 |
| H. | Inverted Cone (M) | I-7 | #21-163 | $9.95 |
| I. | Arrow F-Z | #21-165 | $9.95 |
| J. | Saucer K-7 | #21-166 | $9.95 |
| K. | Barrel P-2 | #21-167 | $9.95 |
| L. | Tapered (Regular) | T-4 | #21-169 | $9.95 |
| M. | Wheel (Small) | W-3 | #21-170 | $9.95 |
|   | Wheel (Regular) | W-6 | #21-171 | $9.95 |

### Other Lab Burs
- Tapered 84T | #21-088 | $11.95 |
- Flame 61A | #21-072 | $13.95 |
- Double Cut 47X | #21-119 | $20.25 |
  - Fine grit
- Diamond Disk | #21-106 | $11.95 |
  - Double-sided, 0.3mm, edge only
- Wheel Saw | #21-083 | $20.95 |

### Lab Wheels
- Measures: 7/8” x 1/8”

| FF. | 150 Grit Rubber Abrasive |
|     | Pkg. 100 | #21-107 | $19.75 |
| GG. | Heatless (Gray Silicone Carbide) |
|     | Pkg. 50 | #21-108 | $24.95 |
| HH. | Heatless (White Aluminum Oxide) |
|     | Pkg. 50 | #21-109 | $24.95 |

### SoftGrind Grinding Sleeves
- For trimming & finishing soft reline material
- Disposable heads have a 9mm head & 1/2” L
- Includes: 10 sleeves & 1 HP mandrel

| Mandrel (Each) | #21-179 | $25.95 |

### Lab Trimming & Finishing

#### Chipbreaker Cutters (Regular)
- Coated with Titanium Nitride to enhance cutting speed, has better finishing results, & lasts longer than uncoated burs
- Burs have a 3/32 Shank (sold individually)
- Made in the USA

| N. | 47X | #21-121 | $24.95 |
| O. | 51A | #21-122 | $24.95 |
| P. | 52C | #21-129 | $23.95 |
| Q. | 63B | #21-124 | $20.45 |
| R. | 73C | #21-125 | $20.45 |
| S. | 82T | #21-117 | $23.95 |
| T. | 83EE | #21-127 | $24.25 |
| U. | 84T | #21-118 | $23.95 |
| V. | 88A | #21-128 | $20.45 |

#### ContacEZ®
- Unlike other diamond discs, these have a non-abrasive edge that helps ease initial entry between teeth
- They prevent unwanted edges & gouges in patient’s enamel
- Specify: top-coated, bottom-coated, or dual-coated

| 19mm | #72-27 | (ea) $39.25 |
| 22mm | #72-28 | (ea) $39.25 |

#### Snap-On DiscGuard
- Disposable, single-use guards easily snap on & off of the disc, protecting the patient from lab discs in-use
- Fits discs up to 22mm
- Made in the USA

| Pkg. 20 | #21-077 | $39.95 |

#### Green Abrasive Stones
- For finishing, shaping, & contouring porcelain, composites, gold, & silver finishes
- Burs have a 3/32 Shank (pkg. 12)

| I. | Arrow F-Z | #21-165 | $9.95 |
| J. | Saucer K-7 | #21-166 | $9.95 |
| K. | Barrel P-2 | #21-167 | $9.95 |
| L. | Tapered (Regular) | T-4 | #21-169 | $9.95 |
| M. | Wheel (Small) | W-3 | #21-170 | $9.95 |
| W. | Wheel (Regular) | W-6 | #21-171 | $9.95 |

### NEW! SS White® JAZZ® PM2 Lab Grinders
- Use for polishing porcelain & metal materials
- Ceramic-bonded grinder with diamond grit that maintains its shape (heat resistant)
- Specify: medium or coarse

| Small Disc | #19-784 | (each) $40.95 |
| Large Disc | #19-781 | (each) $53.95 |
| Cylinder | #19-782 | (pkg. 3) $78.95 |
| Straight Cylinder | #19-783 | (pkg. 3) $86.95 |

#### Wonderwheelz (Pkg. 20)
- Square edge, high-grade silicone rubber
- Specify: coarse (white) for reducing & smoothing, medium (black) for smoothing, or fine (blue) for high luster polishing

| #21-120 | $13.95 |

#### NEW! SS White® JAZZ® Pro
- Use for manual surface adjustments
- Flexible strips are silicone carbide-coated
- Designed for easier interproximal applications
- Specify width: 2.5 mm or 4 mm
- Pkg. 3

| Fine (Yellow) | #72-32 | $24.95 |
| Medium (Red) | #72-31 | $24.95 |
| Coarse (Blue) | #72-30 | $24.95 |

#### Green Abrasive Stones
- Coated with Titanium Nitride to enhance cutting speed, has better finishing results, & lasts longer than uncoated burs
- Burs have a 3/32 Shank (sold individually)
- Made in the USA

| N. | 47X | #21-121 | $24.95 |
| O. | 51A | #21-122 | $24.95 |
| P. | 52C | #21-129 | $23.95 |
| Q. | 63B | #21-124 | $20.45 |
| R. | 73C | #21-125 | $20.45 |
| S. | 82T | #21-117 | $23.95 |
| T. | 83EE | #21-127 | $24.25 |
| U. | 84T | #21-118 | $23.95 |
| V. | 88A | #21-128 | $20.45 |

### NEW! SS White® JAZZ®
- Made in the USA
- Burs have a 3/32 Shank (sold individually)

| #21-121 | $24.95 |
| #21-122 | $24.95 |
| #21-129 | $23.95 |
| #21-124 | $20.45 |
| #21-125 | $20.45 |
| #21-117 | $23.95 |
| #21-127 | $24.25 |
| #21-118 | $23.95 |
| #21-128 | $20.45 |
**Spatulas**

- A.
- B.
- C.
- D.
- E.
- F.

**For Plaster (Flexible Blades)**
- Stainless steel, autoclavable
- With wood handles
- A. #11R | #21-82 | $10.95
- B. #10R | #21-85 | $10.95
- C. #2R | #21-84 | $10.95
- D. #8R | #21-83 | $10.95
- E. #4R | #21-86 | $10.95
- F. #3R | #21-87 | $10.95

**For Cement**
- G. #C22 | #21-80 | $9.95
- H. #C24 (Flexible) | #21-810 | $9.95
- #C24A (Rigid) | #21-81 | $9.95

**Plaster Instruments**

- I. Plaster Nipper
  - #31-42 | $23.95
  - Stainless steel, autoclavable

**Lab Knives (Stainless Steel Blades With Wood Handles)**

- O. Plaster #6R | #21-92 | $10.75
- P. Murphy #258 | #21-945 | $9.75
- Q. Plaster #12R (Double Ended) | #21-93 | $13.55
- R. Plaster #10 | #21-942 | $9.75
- S. Plaster #15 (Double Ended) | #21-940 | $9.25
- T. Murphy Curved | #21-943 | $9.95
- U. Plaster #134 | #21-944 | $9.75
- V. Plaster #7R | #21-91 | $10.25

**Polishing Burs**

- J. Johnson-Promident Spirals Diamond Discs
  - Flexible discs are for finishing & polishing composites, porcelains, glass ionomers, & ceramic materials
  - Autoclavable polishers have RA stems
  - Kit (pkg. 6) | #21-0742 | $57.95
  - Includes (2 of ea.): fine, medium, & coarse
  - Single Style (pkg. 3) | #21-0741 | $31.95
  - Specify: fine, medium, or coarse

- K. NEW! SS White® JAZZ® ZA2S Polishers
  - A 2-step universal polishing system
  - Ideal for full contour zirconia restoration
  - Takes out the need for glazing
  - Specify: fine (pink) or medium (green)
  - Pkg. 3
    - Flame (FG) | #19-789 | $23.95
    - Flame (RA) | #19-793 | $34.95
    - Small Flame (RA) | #19-792 | $23.95
    - Cup (RA) | #19-794 | $34.95
    - Knife Edge (RA) | #19-795 | $34.95

- L. 3M Scotchbrite™ Discs
  - Abrasive & flexible bristles removes oxides & polish without using compounds, providing a universal finish
  - Ideal for heavy cleaning (coarse), removing light oxide (medium), pre-polishing, semi-finishing, blending, texturing, & polishing (fine)
  - Includes: 2 | 3/32 mandrels w/6 sizes (4 of ea. size = 24 discs): coarse, medium, fine, very-fine, 6 ym, & 1 ym (individual styles available)

- M. NEW! SS White® JAZZ® Denture & Ortho Polishers
  - Pkg. 8 | #19-799 | $17.95
  - Use for chair-side denture adjustments & for smoothing pre-polishing
  - Made of silicone carbide abrasive
  - Specify: fine (beige), medium (gray), or coarse (green)

- N. Silicone Polishers
  - Pkg. 12 | #21-019 | $13.95
  - Mini, pointed polishers with FG shafts
  - Use for polishing alloys & amalgam
  - Specify: brown (pre-polishing), green (polishing), or super green (extra polishing)

- W. NEW! UltraPROOF™ Level 3 Face Masks With Shield
  - Pkg. 25 | #19-145 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
  - Latex-free
  - Anti-fog shield & dual-layer masks
  - Bacterial filtration efficiency (BFE%) ≥ 99
  - Resistance to penetration by synthetic blood (mmHg) 160

- NEW! PROPHY™ Level 3 Face Masks With Shield
  - Pkg. 25 | #19-145 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
  - Latex-free
  - Anti-fog shield & dual-layer masks
  - Bacterial filtration efficiency (BFE%) ≥ 99
  - Resistance to penetration by synthetic blood (mmHg) 160
Lab Handpieces & Trimmers

A. **Rotex**
   
   **782 Model | #69-751 | $469.95**
   - 1,500 - 35,000 rpm w/forward & reverse
   - Includes: variable speed foot control
   - Accepts standard lab burs
   - 1 year warranty

   **782E Model | #69-750 | $549.95**
   - Uses standard e-type attachments

   **More speeds online!**

B. **Buffalo ThermaKnife™**
   
   **System | #21-890 | $202.95**
   - Has an A/B option for more than one knife
   - Heats up in 30 seconds
   - The 6” handle has a padded foam grip and a 48” reach (5-1/2” cord)
   - Dimensions: 5-3/4” W x 5” D x 4” H
   - 1 year warranty

   **Pen & Knife Only | #21-891 | $31.95**

**Air Accessories**

Clamp-On Light
   
   **#31-16 | $109.95**
   - Includes: 1 daylight simulation bulb

Magnifying Light
   
   - Glass has a 5” dia. & 1.75x magnification
   - Arm reaches 45” and has a mounting clamp that fits up to 2-1/2” thick desktop surface

**J. Air Blow Gun**
   
   **#21-26 | $42.95**
   - Use to clean models, equipment, etc.
   - Connect to air compressor line
   - Includes: 10’ tubing w/ 1/4 MPT connector
   
   **See Page 33 for Other Connectors**

**K. Air Pressure Set-up for Lab Handpieces**
   
   - Connector for a 4 hole lab HP & compressed air
   - Includes: variable speed foot control, 7” of HP tubing with regulator, 6’ of supply tubing with a 3/8” nipple fitting, & a handpiece holder
   
   **Set-up W/O HP | #59-60 | $179.95**
   **Set-up With #15-30 HP | #59-64 | $200.95**
   **Add a Gauge | #07-02 | $19.95**
A. **Galilean Loupes**
- Made with high quality coated optical glass lenses & provide a crystal-clear magnified view
- Flip-up, double-hinge style allows you to adjust viewing angle to fit your needs
- Lenses are coated for anti-glare, anti-fog, & scratch-resistance
- Pre-mounted on a lightweight frame & have a soft, adjustable, nylon neck strap- and weigh just under 2 oz.
- **Working distance:** 20”
- **Magnification:** 1.7X Magnification
- **Flips up for normal viewing**
- **Clips onto most eyeglass frames**
- **Wire-style (Clip-on)**
- Specify: diopters: +1.5, +2.0, & +2.5
- **Bifocal, scratch & fog resistant lenses**
- Lightweight clear frame, with high quality coated optical glass lenses & provide a crystal-clear magnified view
- Frame-style (Clip-on) Includes:
  - Lady Eva
  - Ztek Readers
  - Brillianize Cleaner
- Anti-static cleaner for glasses & acrylic products
- Resists finger marks & repels dust
- **Best Seller**

B. **With LED Light**
- Has rubber temples, scratch resistant & anti-fog lenses
- Push buttons for LED lights
- Uses 6 L1154 alkaline batteries (included) - Up to 50 hours of use
- **Magnified** | #MG-405
  - (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
  - Specify diopter: +1.5, +2.0, or +2.5
- **No Magnification** | #SG-405
  - (ea) $13.55 (3+) $12.55

C. **Galilean Clip-on Loupes**
- Our most popular loupes are now available in a clip-on style
- Adds magnification to any pair of glasses
- The SH-Series is lighter with a larger field of view
- The CH-Series weighs no more than 1.06 oz. &
  - The SH-Series weighs no more than 1.66 oz.
- Includes: padded case, micro-fiber lens cleaning cloth, lens covers & mini screwdriver
- **Working distance:** 14” - 20”
- **Magnification:** 1.5X Magnification
- **Flips up for normal viewing**
- **Clips onto most eyeglass frames**
- **Frame-style** (Clip-on)
- Specify diopter: +1.5 & +2.5
- **Bifocal, scratch & fog resistant lenses**
- Lightweight clear frame, with high quality coated optical glass lenses & provide a crystal-clear magnified view
- Frame-style (Clip-on) Includes:
  - Lady Eva
  - Ztek Readers
  - Brillianize Cleaner
- Anti-static cleaner for glasses & acrylic products
- Resists finger marks & repels dust
- **Best Seller**

D. **LED Head Light SII**
- #63-130 | $178.95
- Easily mounts to any size of magnification loupes or safety glasses
- Light beam can be angled up to 180°
- Provides a working distance of 11.8”, has adjustable spot lighting (0.6” to 3” diameter), & has 8 adjustable light intensities
- Rechargeable head light can last up to 5 hours
- Has a light intensity that is adjustable from 21,000 to 31,000 Lux
- The lamp color temp. is 6,000 K (+/-1,000)
- Includes: 5V charger with micro USB plug, yellow color filter, mount, battery pack with clip-on leather case, cord clips, and padded storage case
- One year warranty

E. **LED Head Light SII**
- #63-130 | $178.95
- Easily mounts to any size of magnification loupes or safety glasses
- Light beam can be angled up to 180°
- Provides a working distance of 11.8”, has adjustable spot lighting (0.6” to 3” diameter), & has 8 adjustable light intensities
- Rechargeable head light can last up to 5 hours
- Has a light intensity that is adjustable from 21,000 to 31,000 Lux
- The lamp color temp. is 6,000 K (+/-1,000)
- Includes: 5V charger with micro USB plug, yellow color filter, mount, battery pack with clip-on leather case, cord clips, and padded storage case
- One year warranty

F. **Ztek Readers**
- #SG-14M | $20.95
- Lightweight clear frame, with black non-slip grips
- Bifocal, scratch & fog resistant lenses
- Specify diopter: +1.5 & +2.5

G. **Pinch-style (Clip-on)**
- Clips onto most eyeglass frames
- Flips up for normal viewing
- 1.75X Magnification | #MG-913 | $29.95
- Has a working distance of: 10”
- 2X Magnification | #MG-914 | $29.95
- Has a working distance of: 8”

H. **Wire-style (Clip-on)**
- Clips onto most eyeglass frames
- Flips up for normal viewing
- 1.5X Magnification | #MG-712 | $27.95
- Has a working distance of: 20”
- 1.75X Magnification | #MG-713 | $27.95
- Has a working distance of: 14”
- 2X Magnification | #MG-714 | $27.95
- Has a working distance of: 10”
- 2.25X Magnification | #MG-715 | $27.95
- Has a working distance of: 8”

I. **Frame-style (Clip-on)**
- Clips onto most eyeglass frames
- Flips up for normal viewing
- 1.75X Magnification | #MG-513 | $39.95
- Has a working distance of: 14”
- 2X Magnification | #MG-514 | $39.95
- Has a working distance of: 10”
- 2.5X Magnification | #MG-515 | $39.95
- Has a working distance of: 8”

J. **Brillianize Cleaner**
- 8 oz | #SG-18 | $7.45
- Anti-static cleaner for glasses & acrylic products
- Resists finger marks & repels dust
**Safety Glasses**

**A. StarLite® SM**
- 10% smaller to fit narrow & smaller faces
- **Features**: all-around protection
- **Clear**: [#SG-305] (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.25
  - Specify: clear or pink
- **Colored**: [#SG-306] (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.25
  - Specify: blue, blue mirrored, gray, or pink mirrored

**B. Luminary®**
- Its elastic temples help reduce pinching behind the ears & provides superior comfort
- **Features**: fingertip nosepiece prevents slippage
- **Clear**: [#SG-307] (ea) $5.55 (3+) $4.95
  - Specify lens color: amber, blue, blue (mirrored), clear, gray, or orange

**C. Storm®**
- Polycarbonate lens is treated with Duramass® scratch-resistant coating
- Dielectric, non-conductive frame meets ANSI Z87.1+ standards
- **Temple length**: 115 mm
- **Weight**: 1.5 oz
- **Features**: 5-position ratchet-action temples & non-slip temple sleeves so that you can adjust to the perfect fit
- **Clear Lens**: [#SG-82] (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
  - Specify frame color: blue, red, or black
- **Gray Lens (Black Frame)**: [#SG-821] (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95

**D. Achieva®**
- Has a unique brow guard to protect from airborne particles
- **Temple length**: 141 mm
- **Weight**: 0.9 oz
- **Features**: built-in, rubber nosepiece & its side lens for extra protection
- **Clear Lens**: [#SG-300] (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
- **Gray Lens**: [#SG-301] (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

**E. Ingot™**
- Modern, faux metal-framed glasses that are light weight
- **Temple length**: 115 mm
- **Weight**: 0.9 oz
- **Features**: soft rubber temples & fingertip nosepiece keep them from slipping
- **Specify frame color**: gold or gunmetal
- **Clear Lens**: [#SG-308] (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95
- **Colored Lens**: [#SG-309] (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95

**F. Parallax®**
- Utilizes patented Temple Technology® for the ultimate in comfort with a single, large, wrap-around lens for exceptional protective coverage & an integrated brow guard which protects from above
- **Weight**: 0.9 oz
- **Features**: soft, gel nosepiece
- **Clear Lens**: [#SG-302] (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
  - Specify frame color: black or pink
- **Colored Lens**: [#SG-303] (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
  - Specify: blue, blue mirrored, gray, or pink mirrored

**G. Metro™**
- These lightweight and stylish frames offer unsurpassed eye protection - blocks more than 99.9% of UVA, B, and C rays
- **Temple length**: 150 mm
- **Weight**: 0.9 oz
- **Features**: soft, rubber nosepiece
- **Clear Lens**: [#SG-89] (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
  - Specify frame color: pink, pink camo, or tortoise shell
- **Gray Lens (Pink Came Frame)**: [#SG-89] (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
- **Pink Mirror Lens**: [#SG-79] (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
  - Specify frame color: pink or pink camo

**H. Flight®**
- Uses patented Temple Technology® with cushioned temple “wings” that softly hug the user’s head, alleviating pinching behind the ears
- **Temple length**: 125 mm
- **Weight**: 1.2 oz
- **Features**: soft, non-slip nosepiece & a “floating” lens that prevents fogging
- **Colored Lens**: [#SG-77] (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
  - Specify lens color: blue mirror or gray
**Safety Glasses**

**I. StarLite® Gumballs®**
- This set comes with clear lenses & 10 different temple colors, so you can pick a color that suits each patient.
- Includes one of each color: blueberry, cherry red, cotton candy, orange, lemon, yellow, lime green, grape, vanilla, mocha brown, & black licorice.
  - **Temple length**: 115 mm
  - **Weight**: 0.6 oz
  - **Features**: provides side protection with extended side shields.

**Pkg. 10 | #SG-304 | $19.95**
- Specify size: regular or small (10% smaller for smaller faces).

---

**J. Full Coverage**
- **#SG-3 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.15**
  - **Temple length**: 107 mm
  - **Weight**: 2.0 oz
  - **Features**: anti-fog, scratch-resistant, & anti-static lenses; side-shield wraps around to protect from all angles.

**Will fit over eyeglasses!**

**K. OTS**
- **#SG-34 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95**
  - **Temple length**: 109-120 mm
  - **Weight**: 1.7 oz
  - **Features**: adjustable size, scratch-resistant & anti-fog lenses that are designed to fit over prescription eyewear.

---

**L. Cover2® OTG**
- **#SG-310 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.25**
  - **Temple length**: 130 mm
  - **Weight**: 1.2 oz
  - **Features**: one-piece lens fits over most prescription glass.

**Frame Color Choices:** Blue, Black, Purple, Red

---

**M. Ztek**
- Scratch resistant, polycarbonate, wrap-around single lens for a panoramic view and 99% UVA/B/C light.
  - **Temple length**: 110 mm | 103 mm
  - **Weight**: 1.3 oz | 1.1 oz
  - **Features**: integrated nose piece with soft, non-slip rubber temple tips for a comfortable fit.

**Adult | #SG-36 | (ea) $7.45 (3+) $6.95**
- Specify lens color: blue, clear, or purple.

**Child | #SG-37 | (ea) $6.55 (3+) $5.95**
- Specify: blue, clear, or pink.

---

**N. Klondike**
- **#SG-86 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95**
  - **Temple length**: 96-103 mm
  - **Weight**: 1.3 oz
  - **Features**: adjustable size with a gel nose piece for comfort.

**Frame Color Choices:** Blue, Black, Purple, Red

---

**O. Blackjack**
- **#SG-95 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95**
  - **Temple length**: 150 mm
  - **Weight**: 1.6 oz
  - **Features**: scratch-resistant lenses; metal frame with a non-slip rubber head grips.

**Frame Color Choices:** Blue, Black, Purple, Red

---

**P. Venture II**
- **Temple length**: 94-109 mm
- **Weight**: 1.3 oz
- **Features**: scratch-resistant; curved lenses provide full-side protection; nose buds designed for comfort.

**#SG-31 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.25**
- Specify frame color: black, blue, or red.

---

**S. Eva®**
- Rimless glasses have pink bows & a wrap-around frame.
- Dielectric, non-conductive frame meets ANSI Z87.1+ standards.
  - **Temple length**: 110 mm | 105 mm
  - **Weight**: 1.3 oz | 1.0 oz
  - **Features**: rubber temple end piece with scratch & fog resistant lenses.

**Adult | #SG-28 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95**
**Petite (Narrower) | #SG-27 | (ea) $9.55 (3+) $8.55**

---

**T. Plasdent Safety Glasses Neck Strap**
- **#SG-081 | (ea) $3.45 (5+) $2.25**
  - Made of silicone (autoclavable).
  - Straps measure 18” L.
  - Specify: pink, purple, red, royal blue, white, or yellow.
  - Sold individually — glasses not included.
**Personal Safety**

### Hearing Protection
- Reduces the sounds created by dental procedures, but allows communication with patients and staff

### Tru Noise Filtration Earplugs
- **#EP-10 | $26.95**
  - Has an average attenuation of 20 dB, NRR: 12
  - Includes: carrying case, pair of medium tips, pair of large tips, & a pair of filters
  - Specify: black, blue, or pink

### EARasers Earplugs
- **Intro Kit | #EP-20 | $40.25**
  - Has an “inner ear design” making the earplugs low profile & virtually unnoticeable
  - Includes: left (blue), right (red) earbud, carrying case, & cleaning wipe
  - Specify: extra small, small, medium, or large
  - Renewal Kit | #EP-21 | $25.25
    - Includes: 2 replacement sleeves, removal tool, & carrying case
    - Specify: extra small, small, medium, or large

### Disposable Eye Shields

#### Medical Sleeves
- Black
- Pink
- Purple
- White

#### #78-60 | (ea) $8.95 (6+) $8.45
- Fast drying, Spandex medical sleeves are for keeping your arms warm in a cold dental office
  - Specify size: small or regular
  - Specify color: black, pink, purple, or white
  - Pkg. of 2 sleeves

#### ValuMax Extra-Safe Lab Coats
- Breathable, comfortable, 3 layer, fluid-resistant coats, complete with knitted cuffs, collar, 3 front pockets, & snap front closure
  - Autoclavable & machine-washable up to 5x, static-free
  - Specify color: cranberry, blue, raspberry, or purple
  - Specify size: S, M, L, or XL

#### #78-50 | (ea) $29.45 (3+) $27.45

#### I-Wear Eye Shields
- **Kit | #SG-09 | $24.95**
  - Reusable frame is autoclavable up to 240° F & weighs only 1 oz.
  - Lenses are disposable, non-autoclavable
  - Includes: 10 frames, 20 clear lenses, & 1 neck strap
  - Specify: extra small, small, medium, or large
  - Clear Replacement Lenses (pkg. 25) | #SG-091 | $17.55
  - Amber Replacement Lenses (pkg. 10) | #SG-092 | $21.95

### Headbands

#### HYbands
- **Each | #78-59 | $10.00**
  - Proudly partnered with SmileTrain, an international children’s cleft charity, to fund a minimum of 20 cleft surgeries this year
  - Designed for hygienists that want to keep their hair out of the way during dental procedures
  - The headbands are made of Spandex & nylon
  - Specify: pink-up, pretty pink, purple passion, teal me purple, fancy teal, gray skies, me so grey, or midnight black

#### Adjustable Temples
- **Pkg. 100 (individually wrapped)**
  - Adult (White) | #SG-58
    - (ea) $43.95 (2+) $41.95
  - Child (Colored) | #SG-59
    - (ea) $44.95 (2+) $42.95

#### Non-Adjustable
- **Pkg. 100 (individually wrapped)**
  - Adult | #SG-60
    - (ea) $44.95 (2+) $42.95

#### Renewal Kit
- **#EP-21 | $25.25**
  - Includes: 2 replacement sleeves, removal tool, & carrying case
  - Specify: extra small, small, medium, or large

#### Econo Gowns
- Soft, breathable, fluid-resistant, disposable coat with knitted cuffs, & tie back
  - Pkg. of 10 light blue (one size fits most)

#### Hip-Length
- **Pkg. 10 | #78-50**
  - (ea) $29.45 (3+) $27.45

#### Knee-Length
- **Pkg. 10 | #78-51**
  - (ea) $29.45 (3+) $27.45

#### J. Knee-Length
- **#78-52 | $10.95**
Face Masks & Shields

Face Shields

A. Op-D-Op Shields
Kit | #SG-01 | $59.95
Includes: visor, 3 clear shields, 1 light cure filter, & 1 mini shield
Specify: white, violet, blue, or pink
3 Shields | #SG-02 | $19.95
12 Shields | #SG-03 | $65.95

B. Visors W/Shields
Kit | #SG-05 | $31.95
Anti-fog, anti-glare, reusable, & replaceable face shields with padded visor
Includes: visor & 3 shields
Specify: white, red, or blue
2 Shields | #SG-06 | $9.95

C. Disposable Shields
Pkg. 24 | #SG-902 | $28.95
Anti-fog, anti-glare, reusable shields with padded visor

D. Valumax 3-in-1 Masks W/Visor
Pkg. 25 | #19-143
(ea) $26.95 (3+) $24.95
Mask is latex & fiberglass-free, triple-layer, fluid proof with a 99.7% filtration efficiency
No dyes or chemicals touching the skin with a soft non-woven inner layer
Splash visor is optically clear, anti-fog, & anti-glare
Specify: blue or multi-color

Latex-Free Disposable Earloop Masks

E. Econo Masks
Pkg. 50 | #19-129 (ea) $5.55 (3+) $5.15
ASTM level 1
Triple layer, fluid proof with a 99.89% filtration efficiency
Specify: white, blue, lavender, or pink

F. BeeSure Colored
Pkg. 50
Colored | #19-157 (ea) $5.55 (3+) $5.15
Specify: white, blue, or yellow
Scented | #19-156 (ea) $5.55 (3+) $5.15
Has a calming peppermint scent
Specify: blue, green, lavender, or pink

G. BeeSure Naturals
Pkg. 50 | #19-159 (ea) $10.95 (3+) $10.45
ASTM level 2
Fiberglass-free, cellulose inner layer, dye-free, & quad-fold design
Made with 60% earth-friendly cellulose components
Specify: canyon (red), glacier (blue), or cloud (white)

H. Cranberry Carbon™
Pkg. 50 | #19-121 (ea) $13.45 (3+) $12.95
ASTM level 3
99% BFE/PFE, quad-fold, & 4-ply construction
Has a curved edge design that conforms to different face shapes
Anti-fog cushion for absorbing perspiration
Specify: small (white) or regular (blue)
Pkg. 40
Level 2 | #19-151 (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.65
Level 3 | #19-152 (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.55

I. BeeSure Florals
Pkg. 50 | #19-158 (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.45
ASTM level 2
Fiberglass-free, cellulose inner layer, dye-free, & quad-fold design
Specify: hibiscus (pink), plumerias (blue), orchids (lavender), daisies (yellow), or ferns (green)

J. Cranberry Carbon®
Pkg. 50 | #19-122 (ea) $13.45 (3+) $12.95
ASTM level 3
99% BFE/PFE, quad-fold, & 4-ply construction
Made with a HydroGuard® layer for fluid resistance
Has adjustable nose/chin strips

K. BeeSure Vibe™
Pkg. 50 | #19-153 (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.45
ASTM level 3
Fiberglass-free, cellulose inner layer, dye-free, & quad-fold design
Specify: blue, green, or pink

Mask Dispensers
One handed access with hinged lid

For Table Top Use Only

L. Single Stack Cone Mask Holder
6-3/4" x 5-3/4" x 7-1/2" | #19-127
(ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
Cone Masks | #19-144 | $6.95
Specify: blue or pink; Pkg. 50

M. Double Stack Cone Mask Holder
12" x 6" x 9" | #19-141
(ea) $49.95 (3+) $45.95
Wall mount or table top use

N. Earloop Mask Holder
8" x 5-1/4" x 4-3/4" | #19-128
(ea) $35.95 (3+) $32.95
Table top mount
BeeSure Disposable Exam Gloves (Latex-free)
- Manufactured & packaged with zero contact with skin, preventing contamination
- Eco-friendly packaging is made from 80% recycled fiber
- Gloves are powder-free & chlorine-free
- Cases have 10 boxes

Cranberry® Gloves (Latex-free)
- Case of 10 boxes (200 gloves/box)
- Specify size: XS, S, M, L, XL

NEW! Carbon® Nitrile
Case | #GV-280 | $120.25
- Enhanced fingertip texture
- Black colored

NEW! AquaPrene® Chloroprene
Case | #GV-281 | $189.95
- SmartGrip® for wet & dry grip
- Closely resembles latex gloves

NEW! Aqua Source® Nitrile
Case | #GV-282 | $149.95
- Full hand textured
- Coated w/Lanolin & Vitamin E to minimize dry skin irritation

Wall Mountable Glove Holders
- NOTE: not all styles are shown (go online for images)

Metal Wire (White)
One (Horizontal) or Two (Vertical) | #GH-02 | (ea) $19.75 (3+) $18.75
- Measures: 11" W x 3-3/4" H x 3-1/2" D
Three (Vertical) | #GH-07 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $18.95
- Measures: 11-1/2" W x 3-1/2" D x 14" H
Three (Horizontal) | #GH-03 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $18.95
- Measures: 16" W x 3-1/2" D x 8-1/4" H
Four (Vertical) | #GH-18 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
- Measures: 11" W x 3-1/2" D x 19-1/2" H
Four (Horizontal) | #GH-19 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.95
- Measures: 20-1/2" W x 3-1/2" D x 8-1/4" H

Acrylic Style
Open Front
One | #GH-01 | (ea) $19.75 (3+) $18.75
- Side loading
- Measures: 10-1/2" W x 6-1/8" H x 3-3/4" D
- Specify: clear or white

Three (Vertical) | #GH-24 | (ea) $37.95 (3+) $35.95
- Side loading
- Measures: 10" W x 3-7/8" D x 17-1/4" H
- Clear only

A. NeoGreene Chloroprene
Each | #GV-27 | $18.75
Case | #GV-270 | $180.95
- Specify: XS, S, M, L, or XL
- Each box is a pkg. of 200
- Green, fingertips are textured
- Chloroprene feels like Latex for the comfort & nitrile for strength

B. Soft Nitrile
Each | #GV-23 | $7.75
Case | #GV-230 | $72.95
- Specify: XS, S, M, L, or XL
- Each box is a pkg. of 100
- Blue, fingertips are textured

C. Slim Nitrile
Each | #GV-24 | $13.95
Case | #GV-240 | $129.95
- Specify: XS, S, M, L, or XL
- Each box is a pkg. of 200
- White, fingertips are textured

D. Super-Slim Nitrile
Each | #GV-25 | $18.95
Case | #GV-250 | $179.95
- Specify: XS, S, M, or L
- Each box is a pkg. of 300
- Blue, fingertips are textured

E. Natural Nitrile
Each | #GV-26 | $17.95
Case | #GV-260 | $169.95
- Specify: XS, S, M, or L
- Each box is a pkg. of 300
- Blue, fingertips are textured

F. NEW! Carbon® Nitrile
Case | #GV-280 | $120.25

G. NEW! AquaPrene® Chloroprene
Case | #GV-281 | $189.95

H. NEW! Aqua Source® Nitrile
Case | #GV-282 | $149.95

I. Acrylic (Clear)

J. Acrylic (White)

NEW! Metal Wire (White)
C-Fold/Multi-Fold Towel Dispensers

A. **Touchless EZ Faucet**
   #EF-22 | $66.95
   - Motion activated infrared sensor
   - Mounts to any standard faucet
   - Prevent cross-contamination
   - Use 70% less water
   - Uses 4 AAA batteries (not included)
   - 1 year warranty

B. **Tapmaster Foot-Controlled Faucet**
   Kit | #EF-10 | $349.95
   - Install in-line between the water shut-offs & faucet hookup lines
   - No batteries, no power outlets, no sensors- operates on water pressure
   - Foot control- 7” x 3” with 42” of tubing
   - 2 year warranty

C. **Emergency Two Eyewash Stations**
   #EF-05 | $76.95
   - OSHA Compliant
   - Easily attaches on to most faucets with included adapters
   - Adjustable heads with a soft aerated stream
   - On/off activation

D. **Top & Bottom-Side**
   #19-124 | (ea) $32.95 (3+) $31.95
   - Holds 150 C or multi-fold towels
   - 11" W x 6-1/8" H x 4-1/4" (clear only)

E. **Top-Side (Short)**
   #19-126 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.75
   - Holds 150 C or multi-fold towels
   - 11-7/8" W x 5-3/4" H x 4-1/4" D
   - Specify: clear or white

F. **Wall-Mounted (Metal)**
   - Holds 300 C-fold or 500 multi-fold towels
   - 11-5/8" W x 14-1/2" H x 5" D
   - White | #22-831 | (ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.95
   - Chrome | #22-831 | (ea) $52.95 (3+) $50.95

Wall Mountable Glove Holders (continued from page 86)

G. **Plastic (Ivory White)**
   For Loose Gloves
   Double | #GH-25 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.95
   - Measures: 12-7/8" W x 7" H x 4-1/8" D
   - Holds approximately 200 gloves
   - Has a divider for dispensing 2 styles or sizes at once

H. **Plastic (White)**
   One Box | #GH-09 | (ea) $16.25 (3+) $15.25
   - Measures Inside: 11" W x 6-1/2" H x 4" D

I. **Stainless Steel**
   Open Front
   One | #GH-26 | (ea) $50.75 (3+) $49.75
   - Measures: 5-1/2“ W x 10” H x 3-3/4” D
   Two | #GH-27 | (ea) $58.95 (3+) $57.95
   - Measures: 10-1/2“ W x 10” H x 3-3/4” D

**Multi-supply Wall Dispenser (page 145)**
Toothbrushes

**SmartSmile Toothbrushes**

- 72 assorted-color toothbrushes per box
- Each individually blister packed
- Contour-trimmed, soft, rounded bristles
- Comfort rubber, non-slip grip

**Save $1000’s a year without compromising quality!**

Each toothbrush is individually blister packed

**A.** 
#21-524 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95  
- Adult toothbrush  
- Has an ergonomic, non-slip grip handle & flexible neck

**B.** 
#21-534 | (Pkg. 72) $29.95 (3+) $27.95  
- Adult toothbrush  
- Has a clear, non-slip grip handle

**C.** 
#21-530 | (Pkg. 72) $29.95 (3+) $27.95  
- Adult toothbrush  
- Has a flex neck, an ergo non-slip grip handle, & a tongue cleaner

**D.** 
#21-525 | (Pkg. 72) $29.95 (3+) $27.95  
- Adult toothbrush  
- Has a non-slip grip handle & a tongue cleaner

**E.** 
#21-517 | (Pkg. 72) $29.95 (3+) $27.95  
- Adult toothbrush  
- Has an ergonomic, non-slip grip handle, & a tongue cleaner

**F.** 
#21-533 | (Pkg. 72) $29.95 (3+) $27.95  
- Adult toothbrush  
- Has a flex neck & an ergo non-slip grip handle

**G.** 
#21-535 | (Pkg. 72) $29.95 (3+) $27.95  
- Adult toothbrush  
- Has a finger & non-slip grip handle

**H.** 
#21-518 | (Pkg. 72) $29.95 (3+) $27.95  
- Adult toothbrush  
- Has an ergonomic, non-slip grip handle, superflex neck, & a tongue cleaner
I. #21-526 (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Compact head toothbrush (great for adults with smaller mouths & young adults)
- Has a non-slip grip handle

J. #21-527 (Pkg. 72) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
- Pedo or junior toothbrush
- Has suction cup feet for easy storage on counter
- Soft grip body is easy to hold

K. #21-536 (Pkg. 72) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
- Adult toothbrush
- Has a non-slip grip handle

L. #21-506 (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Junior toothbrush
- Has an ergonomic, non-slip grip handle with a paw print design

M. #21-532 (Pkg. 72) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
- Pedo or junior toothbrush
- Has suction cup feet for easy storage on counter
- Soft grip body is easy to hold
- The back of the head has a tongue cleaner

N. #21-519 (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Pedo toothbrush
- Has a non-slip, dolphin-shaped handle grip

Specialty Brushes
- All brushes have dupont nylon bristles

O. Ortho "V" Shaped Toothbrushes
Pkg. 12 | #21-541 | $7.45
- Use for removing plaque during ortho treatment
- Its V-shape makes it easier for outer bristles to cover brackets

P. Ortho "A" Shaped Toothbrushes
Pkg. 12 | #21-537 | $7.45
- Use for removing plaque during ortho treatment by inserting the brush tip under the wire
SmartSmile Patient Packs
• Make an impression on your patients with these reusable patient packs!
• Each package includes: 1 SmartSmile 4” x 10” vinyl zipper bag, 1 toothbrush, and 1 mint-waxed floss pre-packaged and ready to hand out
• You can customize your bags with extra items for your patients to take home (interdental picks, flosser picks, or lip balm)
• Each bag has a vinyl zipper has a slot for a business card or their next appointment reminder
• Case of 72 (assorted colors)

A. Junior Patient Packs
#21-622 | (case) $78.95 (3+) $76.95
• Includes: vinyl bag, junior toothbrush, & mint waxed floss

hello® Toothpaste
• No preservatives, no artificial sweeteners, no triclosan, no dyes, & no microbeads
• Contains 0.24% Sodium Fluoride & 10% Xylitol
• ADA certified & made in the USA

B. Child Patient Packs
#21-621 | (case) $78.95 (3+) $76.95
• Includes: vinyl bag, child toothbrush, & mint waxed floss

C. Adult Patient Packs
#21-620 | (case) $78.95 (3+) $76.95
• Includes: vinyl bag, adult toothbrush, & mint waxed floss
+Natural Whitening Toothpaste | #21-631 | $108.95
+Anti-plaque & Whitening Toothpaste | #21-632 | $108.95
+Charcoal Whitening Paste | #21-633 | $108.95

D. Bags Only
Pkg. 72 | #21-600 | (case) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
• Allows you to build your own patient packs with whatever items you want- choose your own toothbrushes and other add-in options

Natural Whitening
Mint + Coconut Oil
Pkg. 24 | #21-462 | $18.95
With tea tree & coconut oil
Contains fluoride
Tubes are 1 oz

E. SmartSmile To Go Floss
Waxed Mint (12 yards)
Pkg. 72 | #21-671 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
• High-quality nylon floss in a compact dispenser (1-5/8” tall) that will easily fit in a pocket, patient give-away bag, or purse

F. Appointment Floss Cards
Cards Only | #19-311 | $17.95
• Reminders for a patient’s next appointment (doctor’s name & date/time of the appt)
• Measures: 2 1/8” x 3 3/8”
• Includes: 20 cards (w/10 meters of waxed, mint floss)
Cards W/Labels | #19-312 | $18.95
• Includes: 20 labels (for personalizing cards with the dentist’s logo & contact)

Pedo Hot Tropics
27 Tuft
No Printing | #21-60 | $32.95
Custom Printing | #21-601 | $39.95
• Must have a minimum order of 6 boxes
• One line (black or gold) with 26 characters

Adult With Wide Handles
38 Tuft
No Printing | #21-42 | $35.95
Custom Printing | #21-421 | $78.95
• Must have a minimum order of 6 boxes
• One line (black or gold) with 26 characters

Pre-Pasted
Pkg. 144 | #21-450 | $36.95

Pkg. 144 | #21-460 | $36.95

Customized Toothbrushes
• Available with or without custom printing (all for 4 weeks for custom orders)
• Pkg. 72 (assorted colors - individually wrapped)
**Take Home Care**

**A. Tooth Fairy Boxes**
Pkg. 100 | #18-891 | $21.95

**B. Toothbrush Covers**
Pkg. 72 | #21-48 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $11.95

**C. Brushing Timers**
Pkg. 72 | #21-490 | $38.95
- Two minute timers
- Measures: 3-1/2" H

**D. Tongue Scrapers**
Pkg. 48 | #21-610 | $18.95
- Help your patients clean their tongue & freshen their breath

**E. Mirawhite® Oxygen Whitening Gel Pen**
1.8mL | #21-219 | (ea) $28.55 (3+) $27.55
- Whitens up to 5 shades without carbamide peroxide
- Brush-on-applicator is for use as an alternative for patients with sensitive teeth, gingival problems, & other dental work
- Patients will apply twice a day for 14 days

Perfect for giving to patients after a check-up!

**F. Spry™ Sugar-Free Gum**
Pkg. 225 | #XY-03 | (ea) $38.55 (3+) $35.45
- Contains xylitol (a natural sweetener) that is low in calories, promotes fresh breath, & healthier teeth and gums

**Flossers & Specialty Brushes**

**G. Under the Sea Flossers**
#19-190 | $17.95
- Four sea creature designs
- Pkg. 50 packs of 4 (200 total)

**H. Platypus™ Ortho Flossers**
Pkg. 30 | #19-186 | $5.95
- Ends are a pick/brush combo
- Just slide flosser beneath wire

**I. Firefly® Flossers**
#19-192 | $19.95
- Wide-handled flossers
- Pkg. 12 packs of 30 (360 total)

**J. Interdental Cleaners**
Pkg. 100 | #19-188 | $26.95
- Cap can be used on the back-end for reaching the back teeth
- Specify bristles: tight (2-3mm), moderate (3-4mm), or wide (3-7mm)

**K. End-Tufted Ortho & Perio Toothbrushes**
Pkg. 48 | #21-538 | $23.95
- Use for cleaning difficult areas between crowns, bridges, & crowned teeth
- Has dupont nylon bristles

**L. Baby Finger Toothbrushes**
Pkg. 24 | #19-405 | $40.95
- Pediatric dentists recommend cleaning baby’s gums, even before the 1st tooth appears (4 months of age or older)
- BPA, lead, & phthalate free

**M. Soft-Long Implant & Surgery Toothbrushes**
Pkg. 12 | #21-540 | $7.45
- Use for cleaning the affected area around the artificial tooth post implant surgery
- Has soft, dupont nylon bristles

**N. End-Tufted Implant & Surgery Toothbrushes**
Pkg. 12 | #21-539 | $7.45
- Use for post implant surgery that doesn't irritate the hard-to-reach areas
- Has soft, dupont nylon bristles

**O. Plasdent Gumbrush™ Interdental Brush Picks**
#19-191 | $22.95
- Latex-free
- Bristles: 2-4mm tapered
- Includes: 12 packs (40 brushes/pack)
Bib Holders
- Choose between reusable/autoclavable bib clips or disposable bib holders

A. **Straight Metal Clips**
   - #19-08 (Ea.) $3.75 | (3+) $3.45
   - Specify: royal blue, red, purple, yellow, green, pink, white, orange, or light blue

B. **Coiled Metal Clips**
   - #19-17 (Ea.) $4.55 | (3+) $4.25
   - Specify: black, dark blue, green, light blue, pink, purple, neon green, neon orange, neon pink, neon yellow, or white

C. **Biband Fiber Strips With Adhesive Ends**
   - Pkg. 250 | #19-080 | $10.75
   - Lightweight, stretchy straps measures 17” L
   - Replaces bib clips & chains; eliminating the risk of cross-contamination

D. **Sani-Tab®**
   - Pkg. 400 | 3-Ply
   - #19-27 (Ea.) $37.95 | (3+) $35.95
   - Adhesive tabs eliminate the need for clips
   - Specify: blue, rose pink, or white

E. **Regular Mint Cleaning Tablets**
   - Pkg. 500 | 2-Ply
   - #19-120 (Ea.) $20.95 | (3+) $19.95
   - Specify: blue, green, pink, or white

F. **Home Care Kits**
   - Pkg. 12 | #21-54 | $37.95
   - Individually wrapped kits with denture box, brush, cleaning tablets, & instructions

G. **Mint Cleaning Tablets**
   - Pkg. 40 | #21-690 | $5.95
   - For daily use (3-minute cleaning time)
   - Reduces plaque build-up, whitens, & brightens dentures with no residue!

H. **Long-side Loading**
   - #19-12 | (Ea.) $17.95 | (3+) $16.95

I. **Short-side Loading**
   - #19-121 | (Ea.) $17.95 | (3+) $16.95

Denture Cleaning Supplies

J. **Large Easy Grip**
   - #21-681 (Ea.) $13.95 | (3+) $12.95
   - Ergonomic, with a non-slip grip

K. **For Small Areas**
   - #21-57 (Ea.) $10.95 | (3+) $9.95

L. **Premium**
   - #21-682 (Ea.) $16.95 | (3+) $15.95
   - Have a non-slip grip
Retainer and/or Denture Boxes

- To see more colors, see online for more images
- All styles come in packages of 12

A. 3/4" Deep
   Assorted Bright Colors
   #18-85 | (Ea.) $7.25 | (3+) $6.55
   • Vented

B. 1" Deep (Keystone)
   Marbled Colors
   #18-67 | (Ea.) $8.25 | (3+) $7.85
   • Vented
   Custom Printing Available Upon Request

C. 1" Deep (Zirc)
   Assorted Bright Colors
   #18-826 | (Ea.) $12.15 | (3+) $11.15
   • Made with Microban antimicrobial protection

D. 1" Deep
   Pastel OR Neon Colors
   #18-651 | (Ea.) $7.25 | (3+) $6.55

E. 1" Deep
   Assorted Bright Colors
   #18-65 | (Ea.) $7.25 | (3+) $6.55
   • Vented

F. 1-1/2" Deep
   Glittered Colors
   #18-69 | (Ea.) $8.25 | (3+) $7.55
   • Made with Microban antimicrobial protection

G. 1-1/2" Deep
   Assorted Colors
   #18-701 | (Ea.) $8.95 | (3+) $8.25

H. 1-3/4" Deep (Keystone)
   Assorted Bright Colors
   #18-82 | (Ea.) $12.95 | (3+) $11.95
   • Made of strong, low density polyethylene
   Custom Printing Available Upon Request

I. 1-3/4" Deep (Zirc)
   Assorted Jewel Toned Colors
   #18-827 | (Ea.) $15.15 | (3+) $14.15
   • Made with Microban antimicrobial protection

J. 2" Deep
   Assorted Colors
   #18-820 | (Ea.) $9.95 | (3+) $8.95
   • High-quality plastic with durable hinges

K. 3-1/8" Deep Denture Baths
   Assorted Pastel Colors
   #18-825 | (Ea.) $19.95 | (3+) $18.95
   • Sturdy, water tight, plastic boxes with basket allow solutions to circulate around the appliance

See page 77 for mouthguard material!
Guides & Models

Overdenture & Implant Mouth Models
- Hard plastic base with natural colored teeth and gums

A. Lower Overdentures
   With 2 Implants
   #77-36 | $182.95
   With 4 Implants
   #77-39 | $228.95

B. High Water Bridge
   With 6 Implants
   #77-45 | $169.95
   • Demonstrates cemented implants vs. screw implants

C. Locator Zest
   • Female abutment is threaded & may be removed using the genuine Zest Anchor tool
   With 2 Implants
   #77-41 | $299.95
   With 4 Implants
   #77-42 | $375.95

D. Implant vs Bridge
   With 1 Implant & 1 Bridge
   #77-381 | $324.95

E. Kilgore Porcelain vs Implant Bridge
   #77-382 | $249.95

Hand Mirrors
- Shatter resistant plastic

F. Tooth (Clear Handle)
   Size: 11” x 5 ½”
   #DC-23 | $21.95

G. Circle (Clear Handle)
   Size: 11” x 5”
   #DC-26 | $11.95
   • Dual-sided (standard & 2x magnification)

H. Kid’s Oversized Demonstration Mirror
   Size: 15 ½” x 2 ½”
   #DC-28 | $19.95
   • Specify: neon green, neon orange, neon purple, or neon pink

I. Single Tooth Model
   #77-14 | $49.95
   • Specify: bicuspid or incisor

J. Oversized Model
   #77-391 | $75.95
   • Size: 5-1/2” x 6” x 6”

Bone Loss Models
- Demonstrates bone loss progression & the problem with dentures & possible need for implants
- High quality resin models on a smoke acrylic back
- Wall mount & models are removable

K. Mandible
   #77-460 | $62.95

L. Maxilla
   #77-47 | $87.95

Molar & Gum Model of Common Dental Issues
- Includes: patient education card (depicts abscess, cavity, advanced periodontitis, crown, decay, filling, gingivitis, plaque, & severe bone loss)
Patient Interaction

Demonstration Mouth Models

A. Healthy Teeth & Roots
   #77-480 | $145.95
   • Crystal clear upper & lower arches
   • Has 28 naturally shaded teeth with anatomical roots

B. Brushing/Flossing
   Size: 4" x 2 ½" x 3 ½"
   #77-13 | $69.95
   • Hard plastic gingiva with molded plastic teeth
   • Flossable hinged mouth
   • Includes: 12" yellow plastic toothbrush

Plak-Posse Palz

• Fun 10”-11” teaching aid for healthy brushing & flossing
• Bendable hands for holding a toothbrush (included)
• Each plush animal has life-size dentition for accurate demonstration

C. Rasta Lion
   #77-21 | $24.95

D. Magi Dragon
   #77-29 | $24.95

Skull Models

E. Life Size Skull
   Size: 5" x 8 ½" x 6"
   #77-396 | $59.95
   • Features a movable jaw, cut calvarium, & 3 removable parts (incisor, cuspid, & molar)

F. TMJ Skull
   Size: 6" x 6" x 6 ½"
   #77-395 | $119.95
   • Demonstrates conditions associated with TMJ (ex: bruxism, cracked teeth, cavities, etc.)
   • Includes: patient education card

G. Tooth Clipboard
   #DC-24 | $23.95
   • White acrylic
   • Holds 8-1/2" x 11" paper

Plastic Name Tags

Logos:

- CHELSEA
  Hygienist
  Color A: Black w/ white lettering
- LISA
  Office Manager
  Color B: Blue w/ white lettering
- NANCY
  Dental Hygienist
  Color F: Gold w/ black lettering
- Dr. William Smith
  Color J: White w/ blue lettering
- Brooke
  Hygienist
  Color G: White w/ black lettering
- Toothbrush W/Black Toothpaste
- Toothbrush W/White Toothpaste
- Tooth Outline
- Jolly Tooth

H. Rectangle (3” x 1”)

2 Lines of Text - 20 Characters/Line
• Specify: color & logo choice
With Pin Clip | #NT-03 | (Ea.) $13.95 | (6+) $12.95
With Magnetic Clip | #NT-04 | (Ea.) $15.95 | (6+) $14.95

I. Tooth Shape (2” x 2”)

2 Lines of Text - 12 Characters/Line
• Black lettering only
With Pin Clip | #NT-01 | (Ea.) $13.95 | (6+) $12.95
With Magnetic Clip | #NT-02 | (Ea.) $15.95 | (6+) $14.95
Demonstration Books & Posters

Patient Consulting Books
- Illustrations include examples of: implants, bonding, periodontal disease, crowns & bridges, tooth decay, and more

A. Consultation Illustration Book
#DC-13 | $44.95
- Presentation of 28 most common dental subjects
- Dimensions: 11-3/4" x 8-1/2, 17" folded out (hand held display)

Patient Consulting Charts
- Posters are UV coated and are made of heavy weight stock

B. Disorders of Teeth & Jaw
#DC-1 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
- Dimensions: 20" x 26"

C. Dentist-Patient Illustrations
#DC-5 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $21.95
- Dimensions: 17" x 23"

D. Anatomy of the Teeth
#DC-4 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
- Dimensions: 20" x 26"

E. Implants
#DC-30 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
- Dimensions: 12" x 18"

F. Root Canals
#DC-31 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
- Dimensions: 12" x 18"

G. Periodontal Disease
#DC-32 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
- Dimensions: 12" x 18"
Portable Safety Equipment

A. Oxygen Unit
   #MD-17 | $314.95
   • Unit size: 11” H x 4.40” W
   • Supplies 100 minutes of oxygen at 2 liters/minute
   • Includes: cylinder, flow regulator, mask, tubing, & carrying case
   • HAZMAT charges apply

B. Zoll AED Plus
   #MD-190 | $1,698.95
   • One-piece electrode
   • Real-time feedback for depth & rate of chest compressions
   • Has a 5 year shelf life
   • Includes: adult electrodes, batteries, & carrying case
   • BONUS: choose a free wall mounting bracket or pediatric pads

Pedo Pads | #MD-191 | $168.95
Pedo Masks | #MD-192 | $94.95

Fingertip Pulse Oximeters
   • ADA guidelines & many state regulations require pulse oximetry monitoring during N2O use
   • Provides fast & accurate readings
   • Uses 2 AAA batteries (included)
   • 1 year warranty

H. Basic
   #MD-274 | $39.95
   • One screen with red LED text
   • Lasts up to 30 hours with continuous use
   • Includes: lanyard, batteries, & protective cover
   • Specify: black, pink, or purple

Blood Pressure Monitors
   • Choose between manual or automatic inflation and deflation styles

I. Sphygmomanometer
   Manual
   #MD-061 | $43.95
   • Nylon cuff with index markings & artery indicator label
   • Permits gauge to be interchangeable with most 2 tube bladders
   • Lifetime calibration warranty

J. Digital With Pump
   Manual
   #MD-18 | $59.95
   • Has 14 memory recall settings
   • Batteries not included
   • 1 year warranty

K. Portable Wrist Cuff
   Automatic
   #MD-151 | $92.95
   • Includes: 2 AAA batteries

L. Smart Arm Cuff
   Automatic
   #MD-14 | $99.95
   • Uses IntelliSense technology
   • Contoured cuff with “how to apply” label
   • Batteries not included

See Page 146 for New Blood Pressure Monitors!

First Aid Kits & Supplies

C. Complete First Aid Kit
   #MD-07 | $28.95
   • Dimensions: 10-1/2”W x 7-5/8”H x 3”D (wall mountable)
   • Includes: sterile bandages, dressing pads, stretch bandages, sterile eye pads, adhesive tape, sterile triangular bandages, antiseptic wipes, first aid cream, an instant cold pack, acetaminophen tablets, latex gloves, scissors, forceps, & first aid manual

D. Instant Cold Packs
   Pkg. 12 | #MD-28 | $8.95
   Adult Pads | #MD-191 | $168.95
   Pedo Pads | #MD-192 | $94.95

E. CPR Barrier Mask
   #MD-10 | (Ea) $8.95
   (Pkg. 5) $10.95
   Polypropylene filter, one-way valve
   • Superior size and strength

F. Stethoscope (22”)
   #MD-02-CB | $21.95
   • Chrome plated chest plate with adult & pedo diaphragms
   • Includes: pouch, extra ear tips, diaphragms, & 3 bells

G. Resuscitator
   #MD-051 | $39.95
   • Single patient use
   • Includes: mask, inflatable face seal, & easy store bag
   • Specify for: adult or pedo

Comply with your local regulations

Medical
Neck and Head Pillows

- Provide additional support and comfort for patients during dental procedures
- Strap attaches to dental chair to prevent pillow movement
- Moisture resistant, easy to clean cover

Barrier Sleeves - Pkg. 100 (14-1/2” x 12”)

- Plastic with precut holes to accommodate pillow straps

$23.95

Toothy Neck Support

- Cervical support & comfort for patients during dental procedures
- Soft cloth exterior

Adult Pillows

- Dimensions: 11”L x 6-1/2” H x 3-1/4” thick

Barrier Sleeves Pkg. 200 | #63-75 | $22.95

Neck Cradle

- Helps prevent side-to-side movement
- Size: 10-3/4” L

$61.95

Head Pillow

- Provides general comfort
- Size: 14-1/2” L x 12” W

$45.95

Neck Pillow

- Size: 11” L

$48.95

Econo Memory Foam Cushions

- Has a soft, fluid-resistant, vinyl covering that can be surface disinfected
- Foam is firm, but adjusts to shape of patient
- Specify: beige or blue

Barrier Sleeves

- Pkg. 100 (14-1/2” x 12”)

$23.95

MediPosture Memory Foam Cushions

- Cushions are made with memory foam material for a customized patient comfort experience
- There is a medical-grade urethane cover on each cushion that allows you to safely clean them effectively, but we do suggest using barrier sleeves to make your cushions last longer over time
- Specify: beige, black, gray, or navy (NOTE: the Kiddie Headrests & Booster Seats only come in beige or gray)

Barrier Sleeves

Pkg. 200 | #63-75 | $22.95

Toothy Neck Support

- Soft cloth exterior
X-ray Photography System

A. **MaxRay X-ray Generator**
   - System #XR-31 | $4,797.95
   - Receive $300 in Award Dollars for Your Next Order!
   - Produces less radiation then wall mount units & would be ideal for pedo procedures or oral surgery
   - Cone is permanently attached and its interior components are thoroughly sealed with multiple sheets of lead (Pb) to block out any leakage radiation in order to protect operators & patients safely
   - One battery charge (2 hours) can take up to 300 images
   - Takes x-rays with a 0.8mm focal point for high resolution
   - Weighs 4.4 lbs and can be held in either one hand or by using the carrying strap
   - Includes: 2 batteries, charging base, CD instructional manual, & neck strap
   - Specify: black or white
   - 1 year warranty (extra 5 year protection plan is available at an additional charge)

B. **Polaroid Intraoral Camera**
   - Auto focus with 1.3 mega pixel resolution with a CMOS sensor & liquid lens
   - Can be used as a mouse & has a 280” twisting head for better access
   - Easily integrates with most imaging & practice management software (a Polaroid technician can remotely bridge your software at no extra charge)
   - 1 year warranty & unlimited telephone support & customer service is included

- **Wired** | #82-400 | $2,494.95
  - Includes: camera, USB cord, & DrsViewer software
- **Wireless** | #82-91 | $2,624.95
  - Includes: camera, docking station, wireless receiver, mounting cradle, DrsViewer software, & 200 sheaths (100 large and 100 small)

### Digital Intraoral X-ray Sensors

#### Polaroid Keren™ HD Sensors
- Provides a resolution of 25 lp/mm, associated to 14 bit gray levels
- Connects via standard USB
- They utilize CMOS technology with a layered fiber optic, scintillator, & shock absorption area
- Includes: imaging software (bridges with any practice management software) & positioners (Trollbyte Kimera)
- 2 year warranty on sensors; 1 year warranty on software
- #1 Sensor Kit | #XR-40 | $5,894.95
- #2 Sensor Kit | #XR-41 | $6,294.95

#### Sensor Protection

- **D. Digital Sensor Cord Saver**
  - 8’ L | #XH-74 | $43.95
  - Helps prevent kinks, coiling, bending, of your expensive digital sensor cord. Also, helps prevent damage from getting rolled over or stepped on.
  - Cord saver is split all the way down the middle for easy installation
  - Made of medical grade silicone (one size fits all)

- **E. Biodegradable Sensor Sleeves**
  - Pkg. 500 | #29-37 | $36.95
  - Sleeves measure: 1-1/2” W x 7-1/4” L

- **F. Clear Sensor Sleeves**
  - Pkg. 500 | #29-011 | $10.95
  - Sleeves measure: 1-5/8” W x 8-3/8” L
Radiography

Cleaning Wipes

Clean Up’s PSP Plate Cleaning Wipes
Pkg. 50 | #XH-061 | $51.95
- Protect & prolong the life of PSP plates
- Wipes are coated with proprietary Methyl alcohol formula to remove fingerprints, dirt, & other debris
- Individually wrapped for single-patient use

Phosphor Plates

Apixia™ PSP Plates
Pkg. 4 | #XH-06 | $119.95
- Plates match film size for ease of positioning
- Each phosphor plate has a plastic scratch protector
- Can be used with any drum or top loading scanner
- Specify size: #0, #1, or #2

X-ray Positioning Systems

The Tru-Image positioning system retrofits to any round cone with an outside diameter of 2.5” - 3.0” — No need to remove the existing cone! It reduces the diameter of the beam to a rectangle, only slightly larger than the image receptor, which reduces scatter up to 70%, and improves the diagnostic quality of the image. Lower radiation exposure & better quality images makes Tru-Image a WIN-WIN in dental radiography!

Pac-Dent’s Focus XC X-ray Collimator reduces x-ray scatter by 60 -70%. It is easy to use, just pop any aiming ring between the collimator plates and you are ready to go!

Best Value!

C. Tru-Image Positioning System
Kit | #XH-301 | $535.95
- Prevents bad images caused by cone cuts & angling errors
- Works with Rinn & Flow alignment systems & can be used with phosphor plates, film, or digital sensors
- Includes: collimator cone with LED indicator, alignment ring, adapter ring, & Lithium battery (bite blocks not included)
- Specify cone size: 2.25”, 2.5”, 2.75”, 3”, or Planmeca Alignment Rings (pkg. 3) | #XH-302 | $130.95

D. PacDent Focus XC X-ray Collimator
#XH-300 | $106.95
- Reduces scatter radiation & x-ray exposure by 60-70%
- Collimator snaps around existing aiming ring (not included)
- Can be used with phosphor plates, film or digital sensors
- Aiming ring (not included) remains functional and stays in place for future use
- Specify sensor size: #1 or #2

E. Flow™ Bullseye Alignment Device
#XH-303 | $18.95
- Can be used with NoMad® or any other handheld x-ray device
- Use by peeling & sticking it to the acrylic shield on your handheld x-ray, then slide the aiming ring on your positioner along the aiming bar until it passively nests within the Bullseye ring

Practice Tips #26 | X-ray Quality

Are your x-ray films coming out too light or too dark?
Do you have streaks or discoloration?
Does your safelight use a GBX filter?
Is your x-ray chemistry too hot?
See how to fix it: www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-26
For X-ray Film & Digital Sensor Holders
• Autoclavable & chemiclavable

M. Straight Intra-oral Film Holders
Pkg. 3 | #XH-02 | $10.95

N. Angled Intra-oral Film Holders
Pkg. 3 | #XH-051 | $11.95

O. Digital Sensor Holders
Pkg. 3 | #XH-05 | $12.95
• Holds sensors 1/2 cm or smaller

Sensor Holders

P. Wingers®
• Disposable digital sensor holders fit all popular x-ray systems
• Easily held with a hemostat or Wing-a-Ray™
• Made of soft plastic for patient comfort; disinfect only
• Pkg. 125 (for size #2 sensor only)
Posterior (peach) | #XH-60 | $41.95
Anterior (purple) | #XH-61 | $41.95
Horizontal Bite Wing (pink) | #XH-62 | $38.95
Wing-a-Ray™ Holder (white) | #XH-64 | $36.95

Q. Flow Sensibles™
Starter Kit | #XH-50 | $37.95
• Autoclavable & adjustable to fit most sensors (vertically or horizontally)
• Bite blocks work with Rinn systems
• Includes: 4 bite blocks (2 large & 2 medium), 2 arms (posterior & anterior), 2 rings (posterior & anterior), & 25 Comfees Deluxe sensor sleeves
Medium Bite Blocks (pkg. 12) | #XH-51 | $46.95
Large Bite Blocks (pkg. 12) | #XH-52 | $46.95
Bite Wing Arm | #XH-53 | $21.95

R. Flow Uni-Verse-All™
Kit | #XH-380 | $48.55
• Autoclavable & adjusts to hold all sensor sizes (vertically or horizontally)
• Includes: 2 positioners, 8 Sensibles™ holders (4 medium & 4 large), & 2 aiming rings
Positioner Holders (pkg. 4) | #XH-381 | $25.15

Flow RAPiD Aligning System
Kit | #XH-400 | $94.95
• Includes: 4 indicator arms (1 anterior, 2 posterior, & 1 bite wing), 4 aiming rings (2 anterior/bite wing & 2 posterior), 16 bite blocks (4 anterior, 8 posterior, & 4 bite wings; 2 #2 horizontal, 1 #0/1 horizontal, & 1 #2 vertical), & an illustrated technique manual
A. Anterior Arm (blue) | #XH-422 | (ea) $24.45 (3+) $22.95
B. Anterior Ring (blue) | #XH-420 | (ea) $6.45 (3+) $5.95
C. Anterior Bite Blocks (blue) | #XH-410 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.15
D. Posterior Arm (purple) | #XH-423 | (ea) $24.45 (3+) $22.95
E. Posterior Ring (purple) | #XH-421 | (ea) $6.15 (3+) $5.65
F. Anterior Bite Blocks (purple) | #XH-411 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $23.45

I. Vertical Bite Wing Bite Blocks (pkg. 6)
• Includes: 4 bite blocks (2 large & 2 medium), 2 rings (posterior & anterior), 1 #2 vertical, & an illustrated technique manual

J. For Anterior Film (Royal Blue)
Arm | #XH-110 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
Ring | #XH-107 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $3.95
Bite Blocks (pkg. 25) | #XH-105 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95

K. For Posterior Film (Yellow)
Arm | #XH-111 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
Ring | #XH-109 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $3.95
Bite Blocks (pkg. 25) | #XH-106 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95

L. For Bite Wing Film (Red)
Arm | #XH-112 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
Ring | #XH-108 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $3.95
Horizontal Bite Blocks (pkg. 25)
For #0/#1 Film | #XH-101 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
For #2 Film | #XH-102 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
Vertical Bite Blocks (pkg. 25)
For #1 Film | #XH-103 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
For #2 Film | #XH-104 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95

Follow us toll free (800) 331-7993
follow us toll free (888) 729-1016
X-ray Sensor & Phosphor Plate Disposables

A. All-Bite Sensor Holders
    Pkg. 30 | #XH-65 | $18.95
    - Slide All-Bite onto sensor then snap-on provided bite block
    - Take either horizontal or vertical wing x-rays by switching position of bite block
    - Single use, but may be used multiple times per patient
    - Economical at only pennies per holder

B. SoftX Foam Bite Wing Loops
    Pkg. 250 | #XF-04 | $49.95
    - Disposable foam loops easily adjusts around digital sensor & barrier sleeves
    - Specify for: #0/1 or #2 sensor

C. Deluxe Cushies
    Pkg. 300 | #XF-80 | $32.95
    - Spongy tabs soften the edges on long or short edges of sensors, PSP envelopes, & x-ray film
    - Easy to use, easy to see in patient’s mouth, & adds patient comfort
    - Made in the USA

D. Flow Dental Safe ‘N’ Sure Envelopes
    For phosphor plates only
    - Specify size: #0, #1, #2, or #3
    OPT Barriers (pkg. 250) | #29-180 | $56.95
    - They are pre-loaded with cardboard inserts designed to hold Soredex OPtime imaging plates
    Deluxe Barriers (pkg. 300) | #29-181 | $51.25
    - Utilizes the EZ-GLIDE that easily loads & seals the envelope just by peeling off the tab

E. Phosphor Plate Barrier Envelopes
    Clear Vinyl | #29-18 | $8.95
    - Disposable, single-use, fluid-proof barrier with reliable seal protects & prevents cross-contamination & can be easily torn off
    - Clear front with black back - clear side allows clinician to visually confirm the direction of the phosphor plate
    - Textured surface reduces surface resistance
    - Specify phosphor plate size: #0, #1, #2, #3, or #4
    - Sizes #0, #1, #2, & #3 (pkg. of 100), size #4 (pkg. of 50)

Clean Image Processor Cleaners

F. Daily Clean-up Sheets
    8” x 10” (pkg. 50) | #XH-310 | $58.25
    - White sheets have a moisture activated coating removes built-up residue from processor rollers & web type transports that cause grainy films

G. Weekly Solution
    - Cleans developer, fixer, oxidation, silver, & algae deposits from rollers, tanks, and webs and transports in 3-5 minutes
    32 oz Spray | #XH-312 | $32.25
    1 gallon | #XH-313 | $102.25

H. Monthly Pro-32
    - Removes silver build-up and oxidation
    - Includes: safety glasses & nitrile gloves
    - Enough solution for 10 uses

X-ray Duplication

I. EasyScan HD X-ray Scanner
    #79-08 | $599.95
    - Scans dental x-ray films to a digital file
    - Works with any dental software
    - Will scan any standard #2 film
    - Includes: software and USB cable

J. Kopy Kat X-ray Duplicator
    - Must be used in a dark room
    - Duplicating time: 10 to 15 seconds
    - 1 year warranty
    Unit With 6” x 12” Area | #79-011 | $457.95
    - Works with films up to 6” x 10”
    - Dimensions: 18-1/4” L x 8” W x 6-3/4” H (w/cover open 14” H)
    Unit With 10” x 12” Area | #79-031 | $492.25
    - Works with films up to 10” x 12”
    - Dimensions: 18-1/4” L x 12” W x 8-1/2” H (w/cover open 19-1/2” H)
    Duplicating Bulb | #20-810 | $20.95
    7W Safelight Bulb | #20-800 | $47.95

F. Free Tech Support!
www.amerdental.com
**X-ray Viewers**

**Flow Viewer**
#75-50 | $98.95
- Size: 13-3/4” W x 4-3/4” H viewing area
- Table top or wall mounting
- White impact resistant plastic

Replacement Bulb | #20-310 | $13.95
Replacement Clip | #75-30 | $8.95

**Hazardous Waste Pick-ups**

**B. Lead Apron Disposal**
- Easily dispose of old, worn-out aprons
- Includes: a sturdy box for apron(s) & prepaid shipping label to disposal location

For One Apron | #AL-261 | $89.95
For Two Aprons | #AL-262 | $96.95

**Patient Aprons**
- Lead aprons have a 0.3 mm lead thickness
- NOTE: Patient apron lengths are measured from the neck down

- Adult (Lead)
  - Size: 24” W x 27” L
  - With Neck Collar | #78-31 | $129.95
  - Without Neck Collar | #78-32 | $119.95
- Adult (Lead-free)
  - Size: 24” W x 26” L
  - Provides same .3 mm protection without the lead
  - With Neck Collar | #78-41 | $237.95
  - Without Neck Collar | #78-42 | $227.95

- Child (Lead)
  - Size: 18” W x 24” L
  - Specify: dalmatian or sheep

- Technician’s (Lead)
  - Coat-style
  - Size: 24” W x 36” L

- Thyroid Collar (Lead)
  - Size: 24” W x 5” L

**Apartment Storage**
- Prevent aprons from cracking and comply with regulations

**C. Wall Mounted**
White | #78-CH | $19.75

**D. Hanger Style**
White | #78-AH | $16.75

**E. Flow™ TranzForm™**
#78-AA | $89.95
- Adjusts to the size & shape of your apron (up to 2 aprons)
- For panoramic style aprons or aprons with attached collars, you can align the shoulder supports for better storage
- For bib aprons you can align the shoulder supports vertically or use the cut away opening to hang them by their loops
- Made of powder-coated steel
- Size: 18” W x 4 1/2” D x 6 1/2” H
- Includes: mounting hardware

**F. Adult (Lead)**

Nylon front with a rubberized non-slip grip back (latex free)

- Pano Cape (Lead)
  - #78-36 | $108.95
  - Covers shoulders only for panoramic x-rays
  - Size: 23” W x 25” L (square-shape)
### Intra-oral Photography Assistance

#### Disposable Sleeves (pkg. 500)
- **Includes:** 50 disposable sleeves
- **Compatible with:** Windows 95, 96, 98, ME, XP, Vista, & Windows 7
- **Weighs:** 3.2 oz. & fits into standard 5/8” holders
- **LED** maintains a natural white light; Depth of field is 1-4 teeth
- **Auto focus** with 1.3 mega pixel resolution - has a camera

#### Rhodium Coated Riofoto Glass Mirrors
- **Double-sided** for left or right handed users
- **Steam autoclavable**
- **Best reflectance & sharpness of images**

A. #1 Adult Buccal (2-1/4” x 6-1/2”) | #XZ-001 | (ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95
B. #2 Adult Lingual (1-3/4” x 6-1/8”) | #XZ-003 | (ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95
C. #3 Adult Occlusal (2-7/8” x 4-1/2”) | #XZ-004 | (ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95
D. #3 Child Occlusal (2-1/2” x 3-1/2”) | #XZ-006 | (ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95
E. #4XL Adult Occlusal | #XZ-007 | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $62.95
- **Measures:** 2-7/8” W x 5-1/2” H

#### Occlusal/Palatal Multi-purpose
- **Autoclavable anodized aluminum**
- **Allows photos** to be taken for better contrast
- **Illuminates with a back background**

G. Palatal (4A) | #XZ-30 | $21.95
H. Palatal (4B) | #XZ-31 | $21.95
I. Occlusal (4C) | #XZ-32 | $21.95
J. Occlusal (4D) | #XZ-33 | $21.95
K. Occlusal/Palatal Multi-purpose (Small) | #XZ-36 | $21.95
L. Occlusal/Palatal Multi-purpose (Large) | #XZ-35 | $21.95

#### Intra-oral USB Cameras
- **1 year warranty**

**iCam**
- **Camera** | #82-98 | $289.95
- **Ideal use** is for mobile tablets and laptops, but can be used with desktop computers (Mac & Windows compatible) with the use of a 16” extension
- **Has a 1.3 MP resolution & fixed-focus lens** with a 6-LED lamp
- **Simply plug & use** - Automatically recognizes compatible imaging software already on tablet, laptop, or desktop computer
- **Includes:** 50 disposable sleeves

**Cammy™**
- **Camera** | #82-96 | $689.95
- **Auto focus** with 1.3 mega pixel resolution- has a zoom toggle & an image freeze button
- **LED** maintains a natural white light; **Depth of field** is 1-4 teeth
- **Weights:** 3.2 oz. & fits into standard 5/8” holders
- **Compatible with:** Windows 95, 96, 98, ME, XP, Vista, & Windows 7
- **Includes:** 50 disposable sleeves

#### Contrasters
- **Allows photos** to be taken with a back background for better contrast
- **Autoclavable anodized aluminum**

G. Palatal (4A) | #XZ-30 | $21.95
H. Palatal (4B) | #XZ-31 | $21.95
I. Occlusal (4C) | #XZ-32 | $21.95
J. Occlusal (4D) | #XZ-33 | $21.95
K. Occlusal/Palatal Multi-purpose (Small) | #XZ-36 | $21.95
L. Occlusal/Palatal Multi-purpose (Large) | #XZ-35 | $21.95

#### Darkroom Safelights
- **Screws into a standard light fixture**

O. Screw-in Style | #80-21 | $97.95
- **Replacement Bulb (7.5W)** | #20-801 | $6.95
- **Replacement Bulb (10W)** | #20-802 | $6.95
- **Replacement Bulb (15W)** | #20-806 | $7.95

P. Swivel With Manual Shutoff | #80-11 | $154.95
- **Wall mountable & swivels to any position**
- **Its optical sensor automatically turns on when regular lights are shutoff (unit can also be shut off with on/off switch)**

Q. Swivel With Automatic Shutoff | #80-15 | $177.95
- **Replacement Bulb (7.5W)** | #20-801 | $6.95
- **Replacement Bulb (10W)** | #20-802 | $6.95
- **Replacement Bulb (15W)** | #20-806 | $7.95

R. Combination/Dual | #80-06 | $199.95
- **Has a safelight on the bottom & an incandescent light on top**

#### X-ray Barrier Sleeves
- **Pull on blue tabs for a customized fit**

S. Flow Perfect Fit Camera Barriers
- **Pkg. 150** | #82-952 | $29.95
- **Customized fit by wrapping a blue tab around the sleeve while it is on the camera**
- **Size:** 9” L x 1-1/2” W tip & 2” W entrance

T. For X-ray Viewers
- **Large** | #29-07-L | $29.95
- **Size:** 24” W x 32” L
- **Pkg. 300**
- **Regular** | #29-07-R | $24.95
- **Size:** 15” W x 26” L
- **Pkg. 500**
Waste Bags & Bins

A. Peel & Stick Bags
   - Size: 9" x 10" x 2 mil thick
   - Adhesive strip temporarily attaches to cabinets, wall, etc.
   - Second adhesive strip used to seal bag shut
   Biohazard Bags (pkg. 200) | #85-B22 | $24.95
   Waste Bags (pkg. 200) | #85-B23 | $24.95

B. Red Infectious Control Bags
   - Pkg. of 50
   7-10 Gallons (24" dia x 24" x 1/2 mil thick) | #85-B-12 | $11.95
   16 Gallons (24" dia x 33" x 1 mil thick) | #85-B-16 | $17.95
   20-24 Gallons (33" dia x 43" x 1 mil thick) | #85-B-17 | $19.95
   31-33 Gallons (33" dia x 40" x 1/2 mil thick) | #85-B-14 | $21.95

C. Hazardous Waste Bag Storage
   - Wire racks are white & have a lid
   - Mounts to wall or inside cabinets
   - Dispenses bags as needed (bags sold separately)

D. BioHazard Pouch Bags
   - Pkg. 100 | #85-B24 | $9.95
   - Quick-closure bags with a pouch for storing relevant paperwork neatly, without getting wet or distorted
   - Size: 6" W x 8" H, 2 mil thick

E. Touchless Waste Bins
   - Infrared sensors detect motion to open lid
   - Lid automatically closes after 3 seconds
   - 9V battery operated (not included)
   5 Gallons (plastic) | #85-975 | $53.95
   - Size: 14-1/2" x 16-1/2" x 20"
   - Specify: red or white
   11 Gallons (stainless steel) | #85-976 | $89.95
   - Size: 14-1/2" x 10-3/4" x 27-1/2"

Clean-up Kits

F. Biological Spill Kit | #85-B20 | $17.95
   - Size: 8-1/4" W x 5-1/2" H x 3-1/4" D
   - Includes: scoop, solidifier powder, biohazard bag, anti-microbial wipes, earloop-style face mask, germicidal surface wipe, wiping cloth, spill instruction sheet, exposure incident report, & latex gloves

G. Mercury Spill Kit | #85-987 | $39.95
   - Size: 8-1/2" W x 3" H x 5-1/4" D
   - Includes: a pair of Nitrile exam gloves, safety shield, pouch of Green-Z solidifier material, 2 scoopers/scrapers, wiper pad, 4 oz. bottle of absorbent activator, Ziplock bag, & disposal bag

Plaster Traps

H. Sink Drain Baskets
   - Made of stainless steel
   Small | #56-99 | (ea) $6.25 (3+) $5.85
   - Size: 1" dia. base x 2-3/4" dia. lip
   Large | #56-98 | (ea) $7.15 (3+) $6.65
   - Size: 2-3/4" dia. base x 4-1/2" dia. lip

I. Metal Plaster Trap
   - 2-3/4 Gallons | #31-040 | $146.95
   - Includes: 3 disposable liners (has a sight hole that shows when the bag is full)
   Poly Liners (pkg. 6) | #31-041 | $18.95

J. Trap-Eze BT™ Bottle Trap
   - Kit | #31-042 | $79.95
   - Connects to permanent plumbing under a lab sink
   - Includes: 64 oz. bottle & 1-1/2" piping installation kit
   Bottles Only (pkg. 2) | #31-043 | $19.95

K. Plastic Plaster Traps
   - 3-1/2 Gallons | #31-030 | $49.95
   - Includes: top & tubings
   Bucket W/Lid | #31-033 | $26.95
   Bucket Only | #31-031 | $9.95
   Top Only | #31-032 | $2.95
   5 Gallons | #31-035 | $49.95
   - Includes: top & tubings
   Bucket W/Lid | #31-034 | $30.95

Trap-Eze Self-sanitizing Trap
   - 3-1/2 Gallons | #31-036 | $53.95
   - Features an automatic sanitizing system that keeps the trap smelling fresh & clean
   - Includes: top, tubings (18" L), & caps
   Bucket W/Lid | #31-037 | $28.95
Sharps Containers

A. Sharps-Tainer Thru-Counter Holder
   #GR-420
   • Holds containers #85-400, #85-401, & #85-402
   • Non-stackable
   • 10” x 6” x 9”
   $89.95
   • $6.65 | (5+) $5.25

B. Winfield 185S
   • 0.7 Quart
   • Small size is ideal for use in operatory
   $525
   • $5.25 | (5+) $4.85

C. Sharps-Tainer 4.8 Qt.
   #85-400
   • Non-stackable
   • 10” x 6” x 9”
   $7.55

D. Sharps-Tainer 6.2 Qt.
   #85-401
   • Non-stackable
   • 10” x 6” x 11”
   $7.75

E. Sharps-Tainer 10 Qt.
   #85-402
   • Non-stackable
   • 10” x 6” x 15”
   $9.75

F. Thru Countertop Holder
   #GR-CSL
   • 7” dia x 11” H
   • Holds Winfield 185
   $129.95

G. Clear Wall Holder
   • For Winfield #3H-30-C 185 & 185S or Sharps w/bases up to 3-1/2” x 3-1/2”
   $16.55

H. Sharps 4 Qt.
   #85-49
   • Slide-top style
   $4.95 | (5+) $4.50

I. Sharps 4 Qt.
   #85-33
   • Chimney-top style
   $4.95 | (5+) $4.50

J. Sharps 8 Qt.
   #85-50
   • Slide-top style
   $7.75 | (5+) $6.95

K. Sharps 8 Qt.
   #85-34
   • Chimney-top style
   $7.75 | (5+) $6.95

L. Bemis SharpSentinel®
   2 Gallons
   #85-43
   • Locking lid, built-in needle remover
   • Specify: clear or red
   $9.75 | (5+) $8.75

M. Sharps Locking Wall Holder
   #85-38
   • Holds 4 or 8 qt chimney-style Sharps (#85-33 & #85-34)
   $43.95

N. Bemis 1 Qt.
   #85-23
   • Dual openings & built in needle cap holder
   • Small size is ideal for use in operatory
   $4.75 | (5+) $3.95

O. Bemis SharpSentinel®
   5 Qt.
   #85-42
   • Locking lid, built-in needle remover
   • Specify: clear or red
   $8.25 | (5+) $7.25

P. Bemis 3 Ga.
   #85-45
   • Rotating cylinder top
   • Built-in needle holder
   $13.45 | (5+) $12.95

Q. Bemis WallSafe Sharps
   3 Quart
   #85-35
   • Rotating cylinder top
   • Specify: clear or red
   $6.95 | (5+) $5.95

R. Bemis WallSafe Sharps
   5 Quart
   #85-36
   • Rotating cylinder top
   • Specify: clear or red
   $8.95 | (5+) $7.95

Sharps-Tainer Thru-Counter Holder
   #GR-420
   • Holds containers #85-400, #85-401, & #85-402
   • Needle tube is 1-5/8” in diameter
   • Top trim flange: 5” x 5”
   • Under counter container holder: 6” x 10”
   $89.95
**Solidifiers**

- Once containers are full, add catalyst packets to the liquid plastic monomer inside the container
- Dispose of in regular trash or ship to disposal center
- EPA & OSHA compliant, check with local federal regulations or call for details
- Includes: container & catalyst packets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Container Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.8 Liters</td>
<td>#85-51</td>
<td>$41.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Liters</td>
<td>#85-52</td>
<td>$65.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.8 Liters</td>
<td>#85-53</td>
<td>$96.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Liters</td>
<td>#85-54</td>
<td>$139.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mail-Back**

- Includes: container, pre-paid return postage, treatment, & disposal
- 5 Gallons (13” W x 15” H x 13” D) #85-57 $179.95

**Disposal Mailers**

- **F. For Hazardous Waste**
  - Easily dispose of hazardous amalgam and lead materials
  - Includes: a bucket or bag for material, box for return, a certificate of assurance, and pre-paid shipping label to disposal location

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Lead Foil (1-1/4 gallon bucket)</td>
<td>#AL-25</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For X-ray Film (1-1/4 gallon bucket)</td>
<td>#AL-27</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Amalgam Traps (2-1/2 gallon bucket)</td>
<td>#AL-21</td>
<td>$139.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 12” Amalgam System Cartridge (heavy duty bag)</td>
<td>#AL-23</td>
<td>$89.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 24” Amalgam System Cartridge (heavy duty bag &amp; tube)</td>
<td>#AL-24</td>
<td>$129.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Thru-counter Waste Chutes**

- **G. Rectangular W/Bag Holder**
  - Waste Cute & Lid | #GR-412 | $199.95
  - Lid Only | #GR-L412 | $38.95

- **H. Chute & Sharps Holder**
  - Waste Chute & Lids | #GR-CCS | $189.95
  - Holds Winfield 185 sharps
  - Lid Only | #GR-L4 | $19.95
  - Sharps Lid Only | #GR-LSH | $20.95

- **I. Round W/Bag Holder**
  - Has 4” Inside Dia. | #GR-WC | $99.95
  - Biohazard Lid | #GR-L4 | $19.95
  - Plain Lid | #GR-L4-W | $19.95
  - Has 6” Inside Dia. | #GR-WC6 | $109.95
  - Biohazard Lid | #GR-L6 | $21.95
  - Plain Lid | #GR-L6-W | $21.95

- **J. 4” Waste Chute**
  - Stainless Steel | #18-13 | $48.95
  - Mounts in a 4-3/16” i.d. hole
  - Includes an in-counter mounting ring

- **K. 6.6” Waste Chute**
  - Stainless Steel | #18-14 | $44.95
  - Mounts in a 6.6” i.d. hole

- **L. Waste Drop Ring**
  - White Plastic | #18-12 | $14.95
  - Mounts in a 5” i.d. hole
  - Specify: beige, gray, or white
A. Waterwise 4000
#SC-810 | $365.95
- Each 4-hour cycle produces 1 gallon in 4 hours
- Glass water pitcher with lid for easy use & storage
- Size: 9” D x 15” H
Carbon Filters (pkg. 6) | #SC-811 | $36.95

B. Kleenwise
40 OZ | #SC-813 | $22.95
- Keeps distiller clean & efficient by removing mineral deposits
- Biodegradable product
- Provides enough cleaner for up to 1 year
- Compatible with all distillers

C. Wall-mounted Towelette Container Holder
#GH-35 | $17.95
- Compatible with towelette containers that are approximately 5-1/2” diameter X 7” H

D. DisCide™ Ultra Disinfectant
- Fast-killing, non-staining/non-corrosive disinfectant
- Chemically formulated to effectively kill TB, HIV-1, Herpes 2, Andenovirus, & e-Coli in just 1 minute
Wipes (pkg. 160) | #29-50 | $10.75
- 5-1/2” dia. x 6-3/4” H
Spray (32 oz.) | #29-501 | $14.25
Refill (1 gallon) | #29-502 | $32.95

E. ProSpray™ Disinfectant & Cleaner
- Water-based (non-alcohol), non-staining/non-corrosive disinfectant
- Kills a broad range of microorganisms, including HIV-1, in 1 minute
- Stays wet on surfaces longer for full contact time
- Use as a surface cleaner, intermediate level disinfectant, ultrasonic instrument cleaning/holding solution, or for disinfecting dental impressions & appliances
Wipes (pkg. 240) | #CR-15 | $9.95
- 5-1/2” dia. x 6-3/4” H

F. Perimo RTU™ Disinfectant & Cleaner
- Formula has quaternary ammonium that effectively kills Tuberculosis, HIV, Hepatitis B & C, Polio, & drug resistant staph (VRE/MRSA)
- Doesn’t absorb through skin & won’t stain, damage instruments, or hard surfaces (can be used as a soak or in an ultrasonic cleaner)
- 5 minute kill time for TB, 3 minute kill time for HBV, HCV, MRSA, Rhinovirus, Rotavirus, & 1 minute kill time for HIV
Spray (32 oz.) | #EF-50 | $11.95
Refill (1 gallon) | #EF-51 | $27.95
A. **CaviCide1™ 1-Minute Disinfectant & Cleaner**
   - Kills bacteria, viruses, and fungi
   - 1 minute contact time
   - Fragrance-free
   Wipes (pkg. 160) | #EF-58 | $12.95
   Spray (24 oz.) | #EF-55 | $13.95
   Refill (1 gallon) | #EF-56 | $35.95
   Refill (2.5 gallons) | #EF-57 | $70.95

B. **PDI Sani-Cloth™**
   - Bactericidal, tuberculocidal, & virucidal disinfectant
   - Cleans, disinfects, and deodorizes
   - Hospital grade; 160 wipes per canister
   - Containers are 6” dia. x 6-3/4”
   Super Sani-Cloth™ (pkg. 160) | #EF-79 | $10.95
   - High alcohol formula (55%)
   - Effective against 30 microorganisms
   - 2 minute contact time
   Sani-Cloth Plus™ (pkg. 160) | #EF-78 | $9.75
   - Low alcohol formula (14.85%)
   - Effective against 16 microorganisms
   - 3 minute contact time

C. **CaviCide™ Disinfectant & Cleaner**
   - Combines both disinfectant and cleaner for use on all non-porous surfaces
   - Virucidal, Bactericidal, Fungicidal - Kills TB, Hepatitis B, Polio, VRE, HIV-1, Herpes, & more
   - Use solution in an ultrasonic cleaner or as a presoak; Non-toxic and biodegradable
   CaviWipes (pkg. 160) | #EF-73 | $11.95
   Spray (24 oz.) | #EF-74 | $13.45
   Refill (1 gallon) | #EF-76 | $34.95
   Refill (2.5 gallons) | #EF-75 | $71.95
   - Has a pump for easy dispensing

D. **PDI Sani-Cloth™ AF3 Germicidal**
   - Alcohol-free formula
   - Effective against 44 microorganisms
   - 3 minute contact time
   Large Wipes (pkg. 160) | #EF-83 | $10.55
   - 6” x 6-3/4”
   Extra Large Wipes (pkg. 65) | #EF-84 | $12.55
   - 7-1/2” x 15”

E. **CaviCide™ Bleach**
   - Effective against 41 microorganisms in 3 minutes
   - Uses Enhanced Chlorine Tech™ (ECT) that is gentle on surfaces, but hard on pathogens (you don’t need gloves to use wipes)
   - Has a 1:10 bleach dilution
   CaviWipes (pkg. 90) | #EF-88 | $13.55
   - 6” x 10-1/2”

F. **Sanitex Plus™**
   - Low alcohol content (14.85%)
   - Kills MRSA, HBV, & HCV
   - Effective against 16 microorganisms
   - 3 minute contact time
   Large Wipes (pkg. 160) | #EF-71 | $9.55
   - 6” x 6-3/4”
   Extra Large Wipes (pkg. 65) | #EF-72 | $11.55
   - 8” x 14”

G. **BioSURF Disinfectant & Cleaner**
   - One-step, plant-based formula is effective in just 1 minute after spraying surface & kills TB in just 50 seconds
   - Will not corrode metals, stain or stick like water-based Chlorine or other similar products
   - Compatible with silicone, alginate, & polyvinylsiloxane
   - It is designed to remove proteins, inks, dyes, lipids, waxes, & oils
   - Lime-scented formula & biodegradable materials
   Spray Bottle (24 oz.) | #EF-701 | $23.95
   Refill Box (1.32 gallons) | #EF-702 | $70.95
   - Has a spout for dispensing into spray bottle
   - Unique air-tight packaging of a bag-in-a-box design that eliminates loss of kill potential, due to air exposure
EZ Jett Cassettes
- Cassette covers quick open & fold back for easy access
- Specify: Zirc colors

Extra Syringe Tip Clips (pkg. 5) | #18-395 | $7.95

Original Style
5 Instruments
#18-39 | (ea) $25.15 (3+) $24.15
- 7-15/16” L x 3-1/8” W x 1-5/32” H

8 Instruments
#18-390 | (ea) $34.15 (3+) $33.15
- 7-16/17” L x 4-4/9” W x 1-1/8” H

10 Instruments
#18-391 | (ea) $38.45 (3+) $37.05
- 7-15/16” L x 7” W x 1-1/8” H

Slim Style
8 Instruments
#18-392 | (ea) $31.95 (3+) $30.95
- 7” L x 4” W x 1-1/8” H

Compact Steri-Cassettes
- Fits in standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves
- 7-1/8” L x 1-1/2” W x 1-1/2” H
- Specify: Zirc colors

#18-50 | (ea) $10.75 (3+) $9.05

Hinged Instrument Boxes
- Fits standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves (see page 111- fits all but the two smallest sizes)
- 8” L x 1-3/4” W x 1-3/4” H
- Specify: Plasdent colors

#17-45 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25

PDT Flip-Top Stainless Steel Cassettes
- Has a single piece design, with a push button latch & a fixed rack
- Surgical grade stainless steel
- All of them have an a/w syringe tip clip & cotton pliers clip

F.
“A” Series (5 Instruments) | #TI-C43 | $60.95
- 8-1/16” L x 2-9/16” W x 15/16” H

“B” Series (7 Instruments) | #TI-C44 | $70.95
- Has a needle capper & a 7/8” x 3-3/8” utility area
- 8-1/8” L x 3-9/16” W x 1-5/16” H

“C” Series (9 Instruments) | #TI-C45 | $84.95
- Has a needle capper, a spot for an 8” ultrasonic insert or amalgam carrier, & a 7/8” x 3-15/16” utility area
- 8-1/8” L x 4-13/16” W x 1-5/16” H

“D” Series (9 Instruments) | #TI-C46 | $89.95
- Has a stone clip & needle capper, a spot for an 8” ultrasonic insert or amalgam carrier, & a 2-3/16” x 8” utility area
- 8-1/8” L x 7” W x 1-3/8” H

“E” Series (15 Instruments) | #TI-C47 | $116.95
- Has a scissors clip, stone clip, needle capper, a spot for an 8” ultrasonic insert or amalgam carrier, & a 2-7/8” x 7-15/16” utility area
- 11-1/16” L x 8-1/16” W x 1-5/16” H

Bur Stainless Steel Mesh Holders

G.
Spring-Loaded W/Handle
1-3/4” x 6” | #TI-CB1 | $7.55

H. With Chain
2-1/2” dia. | #TI-CB2 | $8.25

Stainless Steel Accessory Cassettes

I.
Large | #TI-C1 | $65.95
- 8” L x 2-3/4” W x 1-1/2” H

J.
Small | #TI-C61 | $34.95
- 2-1/4” L x 1-2/3” W x 1” H
Ultrasonic Units
- Clean instruments, handpieces, burs, dentures, impression trays, & more
- Units have digital touch-sensing setting controls
- Includes: removable plastic basket & cord (1 year warranty)

Great for lab, chair-side, or in-home use!

A. Mini Ultrasonic Cleaner
20 Oz. Tank | #SC-41 | $49.95
- 8” L x 5” W x 5-1/2” H

B. iSonic (1-1/2 Quart Tank)
#SC-920 | $119.95
- 9-1/3” L x 9” W x 6-1/2” H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 7-1/2” L
- Five time settings: 90, 180, 280, 380, & 480 seconds

C. iSonic (2-3/5 Quart Tank)
#SC-800 | $159.95
- 12-1/2” L x 8-1/8” W x 9-5/8” H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 10-1/5” L
- Preset at 140°; 2-color LED 30 min. digital timer

D. iSonic (3-1/5 Quart Tank)
#SC-815 | $275.95
- 17-1/2” L x 10-4/5” W x 8” H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 10-1/5” L
- Preset at 140°; 3-color LED, 30 min. digital timer
- Includes: drain valve

E. iSonic (1-3/5 Gallon Tank)
#SC-82 | $497.95
- 20-1/3” L x 9-3/5” W x 13-4/5” H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 14-2/5” L
- 5 temperature settings; 30 min. digital timer
- Includes: drain valve

F. iSonic (2 Gallon Tank)
#SC-83 | $609.95
- 20-1/3” L x 9-3/5” W x 13-4/5” H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 14-2/5” L
- 5 temperature settings; 30 min. digital timer
- Includes: drain valve

Silicone Instrument Ties
- Autoclavable up to 275° F

G. Ties With Holes for Instruments
Pkg. 5 (assorted colors) | #19-20 | $15.25
- Flexible holes stretch to fit most instruments

H. Silicone Instrument Ties
Pkg. 6 | #19-201 | $16.95
- Specify: blue, green, purple, red, or yellow

Cleaning Solutions

Enhances instrument shine!

I. Good Vibrations™ Solution
- Concentrated, anti-corrosive detergent cleans while protecting instruments
- Non-foaming formula & chemically formulated to penetrate tough crevices & hinges
- Meets CDC guidelines
1 Gallon With Pump | #CR-19 | $27.45
1 oz. Unit Doses (pkg. 24) | #CR-18 | $23.95

J. Ultrasonic Tablets
Pkg. 64 | #SC-32 | $40.95
- Two tablets makes one gallon
- Dissolve in under one minute for a powerful & effective cleaning solution
- Made from a biodegradable, non-chlorine, non-corrosive formula that contains fast-acting enzymes with a neutral pH
- Can also be used as a instrument pre-soak or as an evacuation system cleaner
### Plastic Barriers

#### Chair Barriers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extra Long</td>
<td>#29-022</td>
<td>$33.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrest/Half Chair</td>
<td>#29-021-S</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrest (Plastic) Regular</td>
<td>#29-031</td>
<td>$10.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrest (Plastic) Large</td>
<td>#29-04</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrest (Paper) Small</td>
<td>#29-041</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrest (Paper) Large</td>
<td>#29-042</td>
<td>$33.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrest/Half Chair Small</td>
<td>#29-021-M</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrest/Half Chair Large</td>
<td>#29-021-L</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toe Cover (Vinyl) Clear</td>
<td>#53-42</td>
<td>$46.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toe Cover (Vinyl) Large</td>
<td>#53-40</td>
<td>$47.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-dec® Style Toe Covers</td>
<td>#53-401</td>
<td>$47.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-dec® Style Toe Covers (Plush)</td>
<td>#53-402</td>
<td>$47.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-dec® Style Toe Covers (Clear)</td>
<td>#53-403</td>
<td>$47.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-dec® Style Toe Covers (Plush)</td>
<td>#53-404</td>
<td>$47.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Plastic Barrier Covers & Sleeves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Laptops</td>
<td>#29-35</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Computer Mouse</td>
<td>#29-21</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Keyboard</td>
<td>#29-14</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For A/W Syringes</td>
<td>#29-051</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Tablets</td>
<td>#29-102</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Smart Phones</td>
<td>#29-101</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Tablets (11” x 8-1/2”)</td>
<td>#29-102</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Laptops (16” x 10”)</td>
<td>#29-103</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Plastic Film**

- **Reynolds 910**
  - **Plastic Film**
    - #PF-01 | $33.75
    - 2000’ x 12”W roll with cutter
  - **Film Holder** #PF-10 | $19.95
  - Mountable wire holder
  - 14-1/4”L x 6-1/4”D x 5-5/8”H

**Dispenser**

- **#53-10** | $11.95
- **#53-11** | $13.95
- **#53-12** | $15.95
- **#53-13** | $17.95
- **#53-14** | $19.95

**Self-stick Barrier Sheets**

- **#29-10** | $15.95
- **#29-11** | $32.95

**Plasdent Touch Screen Barrier Film**

- **#29-102** | $19.95
- **#29-103** | $29.95

See page 114 for waterproof computer accessories.
Operatory Light Handle Barriers
- Latex-free, Nitrile barriers
- Pkg. 250

Sterilizers (2 year warranty)

For C-Bar Handles
- 4-3/4” x 3-1/4” | #29-035 | $35.95
- Fits most closed & unusually shaped lamp handles
- Can also be used to cover doorknobs & tray handles

For T-Bar Handles
- 2-3/4” x 2-3/4” | #29-036 | $28.25
- Fits most T-Bar lamp handles

Pouch Dispensers

Pouch Keepers
- For wall mounting vertically or horizontally (hardware is included)
  C. Mini | #22-500-MINI | $22.95
  - Holds sizes up to 2-1/2” x 4”
  D. Small | #22-500-SMALL | $24.95
  - Holds sizes up to 3-1/2” x 5-3/4”
  E. Medium | #22-500-MEDIUM | $28.95
  - Holds sizes up to 3-1/2” x 9”
  F. Large | #22-500-LARGE | $33.95
  - Holds sizes up to 5-1/4” x 10”
  G. For Sensor Sleeves | #22-600 | $24.95
  - Holds sizes up to 2-1/4” x 8-1/2”

Multi-sized Pouch Dispenser
- 22” x 12-3/4” x 3-1/4” | #22-34 | $74.95
- Holds up to 200 sterilization pouches in each compartment
- For wall mounting vertically or horizontally (hardware not included)
- Clockwise dimensions, starting from top left corner:
  3-1/2” x 5-1/4”, 2-1/4” x 4” - 5”, 4-1/4” x 12”, 3-1/4” x 6-1/2-12”, 2-3/4” x 9”-10”, 5-1/4” x 6-1/8-12”

Pouches With Indicators
- Without Indicators (6” W)
  - #97-01 (4+)$7.05
  - #97-02 (4+)$7.95
  - #97-03 (4+)$5.25
  - #97-04 (4+)$4.45

- Without Indicators (4” W)
  - #97-001 (3+)$7.95
  - #97-002 (3+)$5.25

- Without Indicators (3” W)
  - #97-011 (3+)$7.95
  - #97-021 (3+)$5.25

- Without Indicators (2” W)
  - #97-021 (3+)$7.95

- With Indicators (6” W)
  - #97-021 (4+)$13.95
  - #97-031 (4+)$13.95

- With Indicators (4” W)
  - #97-021 (4+)$13.95
  - #97-031 (4+)$13.95

- With Indicators (3” W)
  - #97-021 (4+)$13.95
  - #97-031 (4+)$13.95

- With Indicators (2” W)
  - #97-021 (4+)$13.95
  - #97-031 (4+)$13.95

BeeSure Self-sealing Pouches With Indicators
- Latex-free, solvent-free lamination adhesives, & water-based lead-free ink makes these pouches more environmentally friendly than most
- For chemical steam or gas sterilization up to 360°
- Triple-sealed rails & indicators on all 4 corners

Dry Heat Sterilizer
- 2 Tray Model | #97-01 | $799.95
  - 15-1/2” W x 10-1/2” H x 9-1/2” D
  - Door Gasket | #97-011 | $23.95
- 3 Tray Model | #97-02 | $999.95
  - 19” W x 14-1/2” H x 11” D
  - Door Gasket | #97-021 | $26.95

Prestige Medical Portable Sterilizer
- 13.2” x 13.4” | #97-001 | $1,229.95
  - Has an 18 min. cycle
  - Chamber: 8.3” x 9.3” H & can hold a 9” L instrument
  - Maximum load of 6.6 lbs

For Sensor Sleeves
- F. Large
- E. Medium
- D. Small
- C. Mini

Operatory Light Handles
- A.
- B.

Sterilization Pouches & Sleeves

Impulse Sealer
- Sealer | #PM-L | $142.25
  - Heats and seals on impulse when the handle is depressed
  - 8” seal length- adjustable heat
  - Includes: 2 heating elements
  - 6 month warranty
- Sealer With Cutter | #PM-S | $209.25
  - Recessed dual direction cutting knife

Cutting Blade | #PM-B | $24.95

Heating Elements (pkg. 2) | #PM-EC | $24.95

For T-Bar Handles
- 3-1/2” x 5-3/4” (pkg. 200)
- #22-500-MINI
- #22-500-SMALL
- #22-500-MEDIUM
- #22-500-LARGE
- #22-600

For C-Bar Handles
- 6-1/2”-12”, 2-3/4” x 9”-10”, 5-1/4” x 6-1/8-12”
- #19-501
- #19-502
- #19-503
- #19-504

Door Gasket
- 19-3 Tray Model
- #97-02

1.5 Mil Nylon Rolled Pouch Material
- Use with chemical vapor, steam, or dry heat sterilization up to 360°
- 100 foot rolls- without sterilization indicators or without (see online for material with indicators)

Sterilization Indicators
- Without Indicators (6” W)
- #97-01
- #97-02
- #97-03
- #97-04

Without Indicators (4” W)
- #97-001
- #97-011
- #97-021

Without Indicators (3” W)
- #97-011
- #97-021
- #97-031

Without Indicators (2” W)
- #97-021
- #97-031

Sterilization Pouches & Sleeves
- 5-1/4” x 11-1/2” (pkg. 200)
- 3-1/2” x 10-1/2 (pkg. 200)
- 2-3/4” x 10-1/2” (pkg. 200)
- 3-1/2” x 5-3/4” (pkg. 200)

Without Indicators (6” W)
- #97-01
- #97-02
- #97-03

Without Indicators (4” W)
- #97-001
- #97-011
- #97-021

Without Indicators (3” W)
- #97-011
- #97-021
- #97-031

Without Indicators (2” W)
- #97-021
- #97-031
Water Testing Materials

A. Max Temperature Tester
   #RP-113 | $89.95
   - Registers maximum temperatures & holds until confirmed

B. 1 oz. Measuring Cups
   Standard | #24-00 | $15.95
   - Made of sturdy plastic
   - Measurements are on the side of the polypropylene cups
   - Pkg. 1000

C. Pyrex Beaker
   600 mL | #SC-03 | $11.95

D. PASS
   STEAMPlus™ Class 5 Integrators
   Pkg. 100 | #97-05 | $48.95
   - Use strips with steam sterilization cycles for pass/fail results
   - Has immediate readout for use in gravity & dynamic air removal cycles
   - These don’t replace the weekly use of biological indicators, since these don’t contain spores
   - Dimensions: 4” x 0.75”

E. ConFirm® In-office Spore Testing
   - Process the vial in normal sterilization cycle & place in the incubator
   - Indicator turns yellow if sterilizer is ineffective
   - Includes: incubator, 25 indicator vials, & record book
   - NOTE: Indicator vials are not interchangeable between the 10-hour and 24-hour incubators
   - These don’t replace the weekly use of biological indicators since these don’t contain spores
   - Dimensions: 4” x 0.75”

F. Metricide™ 28
   - Use in a tray system for a variety of noncritical, semicritical, & critical items
   - Disinfects in 90 minutes & sterilizes in 10 hours
   - 1 Quart | #EF-40 | $14.95
   - 1 Gallon | #EF-41 | $32.95

G. L Cool
   #29-127 | $49.95
   - There are adjustable keyboard feet & drainage holes for excess water from cleaning or accidental spills
   - Dimensions: 17-3/10” L x 5-2/5” W x 3/4” T
   - Specify: black or white

H. E-Z Clean (Flexible)
   Black | #29-12 | $22.95
   - Durable: can be rolled up for convenient storage & flat ergonomic design decreases wrist stress
   - 64” USB cable w/ PS/2 adaptor & 109 key layout
   - Dimensions: 5-1/4”W x 19”L

Waterproof Keyboards

- Has a USB connector — Compatible with Windows & Mac computers
- Can be cleaned with any EPA approved disinfectant
- 1 year warranty

Computer Accessories

- Silicon Mouse Pads
  Pkg. 5 | #29-120 | $29.95
  - Autoclavable for easy cleaning

- Wipeable Mouse
  Black or White | #29-121 | $39.95
  - USB connector, glowing scrolling wheel, & 1000 dpi sensor that works on all surfaces
  - Cleaned with any EPA approved disinfectant
  - Dimensions: 3-9/10” L x 2-1/5” W x 1-2/5” H
  - 1 year warranty

- ConFirm® Value Test Mail-in Service
  12 Tests (2 strip test, 1 test, & 1 control) | #97-100 | $74.95
  - Includes: perforated rinse tray
  - Inside: 13-7/8” x 9-5/8” x 5-1/8”
  - Specify: blue or gray
  - 1 year warranty

- Bur & Instrument Soakers

  - Mini Steri-Soaker
    #18-B20 | $13.75
    - 3-1/2” Dia. x 2-3/4”

  - Small Steri-Soaker
    #18-831 | $27.95
    - Perforated tray lowers and raises with lid movement
    - 8-3/8” W x 4-1/4” D x 2-3/4” H
    - Specify: blue or white

  - Large Steri-Soaker
    1 gallon | #18-83 | $78.95
    - Calendar on lid reminds staff when to change solution
    - Includes: perforated rinse tray
    - Inside: 13-7/8” x 9-5/8” x 5-1/8”
    - Specify: blue or gray

  - Dent-A-Sleeve
    Soakers
    - Saturate in disinfectant & slide over instruments
    - Pkg. 100 sleeves
    - 6” L | #19-48 | $12.95 (4+ | $11.95
    - 9” L | #19-49 | $16.95 (4+ | $15.95
ICW Dental Work Stations

- Innovation solutions for mounting pretty much anything, from equipment to monitors
- Mounts fold up & stow away - saving you precious space in the operatory
- Specify: black, gray, putty, tan, or white
- 5 year warranty

ULTRA 510 LCD/Keyboard Mount

Pole Mounted (shown) | #MM-003 | $529.95
Wall Mounted | #MM-004 | $529.95

- Machined out of billet aluminum, unit is powder coated gloss for durable lasting finish
- Move components together - adjust them separately
- 75mm & 100mm VESA interface plates
- 9.5” wall mount, double-articulating arms
- Stowed depth: 4.5” LCD only, 9.75” LCD & keyboard
- Has slide out mouse trays on both sides of keyboard platform
- Arm swivel: 180° | Tray swivel: 360° | Screen tilt: 90°
- Weight capacity: 18 pounds

ULTRA 20” Laptop Mount

Double Arm

Pole Mounted | #MM-002 | $294.95

- Tray size: 15” wide & 12” deep
- Arm swivel: 180° | Tray swivel: 360°
- Weight capacity up to 45 lbs

ULTRA 11” Laptop Mount

Single Arm

Pole Mounted | #MM-001 | $242.95

- Tray size: 15” wide & 12” deep
- Arm swivel: 180° | Tray swivel: 360°
- Weight capacity up to 45 lbs

Professional Tablet Mounting Plate

#MM-010 | $139.95

- Mounting plate accepts several generations of iPad & iPad Air, Samsung Note, Tab, & Tab Pro, Microsoft Surface, & Surface Pro (see online for model compatibility)
- 100mm VESA interface will mount to any compatible monitor arm
- Will work with tablet width range of 9.5" - 11.5", height range of 6.5" - 8.0", thickness of up to 0.56"
- Bracket includes adjustment knob & theft resistant fastener on back

Professional Tablet Mount With Stand

Has Mounting Plate #MM-010

- Compactly folds tablet, extend vertically 16.6", & swivel 360°

With Desk Clamp | #MM-011 | $259.95

- Includes: fastener to lock tablet in place & key for removal
- Requires surface thickness of 0.5" to 2" with a minimum of a 2.5" lip

With Theft Resistant Fastener | #MM-012 | $259.95

- Tension adjustment knobs
- Requires surface thickness of 0.5" to 2” with a minimum of a 2.5” lip
ICWDental Monitor Mounts
- Free up precious wall space by mounting your monitor to the ceiling
- It can be positioned with one hand and has a single arm designed to support up to 28 lbs
- Gas spring assisted with adjustable arm tension
- Has 21" of vertical & horizontal adjustment from mount to monitor
- Counter-balanced vertical stowability
- Includes: 75mm & 100mm VESA interface plates
- Specify: black, gray, putty, tan, or white
- 2 year warranty

Easily attaches to existing light for increased patient comfort

B. Molar Media Mount
For Operatory Overhead Lights
#WM-00 | $214.95

Tablet Mount
- Entertain or educate patients with the help of a digital tablet
- Mounts an iPad or tablet to an existing operating light (p. 108)
- Reaches an overall length of 20"
- Includes: mounting plate & hardware & 5.5" arm section

A. Single Elite Monitor Mount
For Ceiling
- 5" Extension Pipe | #MM-120 | $599.95
- 12" Extension Pipe | #MM-121 | $609.95
- 24" Extension Pipe | #MM-122 | $629.95

LCD Arm Mount
- Attaches to pre-existing threaded bracket holes (4) that are either 75 mm or 100 mm apart (for 100 mm see below)
- Tilts the screen 30° downwards or 180° upwards
- Includes: 2" pole bracket, 12" arm, 75 mm monitor bracket, & 4 screws
- Maximum weight: 25 lbs.

C. White LCD Screen Pole Mount
- Used in addition to monitor arm to fit monitors with bracket holes that are 100 mm apart

Put your monitor within arms reach with these convenient LCD mounts!

D. Glass Laptop Desk With Sliding Surface
Black Glass or Clear Glass | #VC-70 | $119.95
- Surface Dimensions: 19-1/2" W X 13-1/2" D
- Slide-Out Dimensions: 19-3/4" W X 9" D
- Bottom Shelf Dimensions: 19-1/2" W X 7-1/4" D
- Height Adjusts: 26" to 37"

E. Mesa Desk Cart
Cherry Wood or White Surface | #VC-72 | $239.95
- Surface Dimensions: 28-1/4" W X 19-3/4" D
- Supports: 125 lbs
- Height Adjusts: 27" to 41"

Mobile Desks
- Bring your workstation to other places in your dental office and adjust your position from a sit to stand-up desk
- Each desk has two locking casters for more stability
**Axess™ Nitrous Scavenging Circuits**
- Masks have a low profile design, that fits close to the face, and is translucent to see the patient is breathing properly.
- Masks and scavenging circuit don't contain natural rubber or latex.
- Tubing has an inside diameter of 7/8" and is translucent to see the patient is breathing properly.

**Intro Kit | #71-302 | $98.95**
- Includes: 6 masks, scavenging circuit, & adapters
- Specify for: In-Line Vac Control System or Remote Flow System (FS & Accu-Vac)

**Scavenging Circuit Kit (Complete) | #71-303 | $217.95**
- Includes: 9 masks, tubings, adapters, & vacuum gauge
- Can only be used to upgrade an existing circuit with a gauge already
- Includes: 9 masks, tubings, & adapters (no vacuum gauge)

**Axess™ Nasal Hoods**
- Specify scent: bubble gum, mint, or unscented
- Small (pkg. 24) | #71-62 | $139.95
- Medium (pkg. 24) | #71-63 | $139.95
- Large (pkg. 24) | #71-64 | $139.95

**Disposable or Personal Patient N₂O Hoods**
- P.I.P™ hoods require tubing adapter if not used with Accutron or Belmed Systems- See “Tubing Adapters for PIP Hoods”
- Non-latex material, disposable or patient personal
- Small (pkg. 24) | #71-90 | $93.95
  - Specify: unscented or variety I (orange, bubble gum, strawberry)
- Medium (pkg. 24) | #71-91 | $93.95
  - Specify: vanilla, mint, variety I (orange, bubble gum, strawberry), variety II (orange, vanilla, piña colada), variety III (mint, peach, vanilla), or unscented
- Large (pkg. 24) | #71-92 | $95.95
  - Specify: mint, variety III (mint, peach, vanilla), or unscented

**Autoclavable Multi-use Hoods**
- Requires tubing Adapter if not used with Accutron/Belmed
- Scavenging systems- See “Tubing Adapters for PIP Hoods”
- Small (each) | #71-930 | $91.95
- Medium (each) | #71-931 | $96.95
- Large (each) | #71-932 | $103.95
- Hood Plug | #71-46 | $21.95

**Tubing Adapters for P.I.P™ Hoods**
- Needed for all systems other than Accutron/Belmed
- Porter Brown Scavenging | #71-31 | $55.95
  - Has 4 tubings-2 ports each side, replaces hood within a hood
- Porter Clean Air Scavenging | #71-32 | $25.95
  - Has 1 tube on each side
- Matrix Scavenging | #71-33 | $54.95
  - Has 3 connectors
  - Also for: Ohmeda, Fraser, & Fraser Harlake
- McKesson Scavenging | #71-34 | $25.95
  - Has 1 tube on each side
- Non-scavenging Systems | #71-35 | $24.95
  - Reduces tubings to proper size for easy connection

**Scavenging Circuit Replacement Parts**
- For Accutron & Belmed systems

**Vacuum Gauge**
- #71-28 | $137.95

**Slip Clamp**
- #71-434 | $25.95

**Hood Plug**
- #71-46 | $24.95

**DCI/MDT Exhalation Valve Hub**
- #71-471 | $50.95

**Single Connector**
- For HVE | #71-441 | $20.95
- For Hood | #71-44 | $20.95

**Nitrous System Parts**

**Scavenges Residual Nitrous Oxide**

**Vacuum Flow Control Valve & Gauge (FS & Accu-Vac)**

**Inlet Tubing (FS & Accu-Vac)**

**Exhalation Valve Hub**

**Outlet Tubing (FS & Accu-Vac)**

**Follow us**
(800) 331-7993 | toll free (888) 729-1016

---

**Nitrous Oxide Reservoir Bag**
- #71-41 | $37.95
  - Slip-on style
  - Tubing has an 7/8" inside diameter
  - Material is Latex-free

**Nitrous Oxide Main Tubing**
- 3’ L | #71-40 | $43.95
- 6’ L | #71-421 | $52.95
  - Tubing has an 7/8" inside diameter
  - Material is Latex-free

**3L Reservoir Bag**
- #71-41 | $37.95
  - Slip-on style
  - Tubing has an 7/8" inside diameter
  - Material is Latex-free

---

**Y Connector**
- Small | #71-435 | $26.95
- Medium | #71-436 | $37.95
- Large | #71-437 | $43.95

**H Connectors**
- #71-433 | $34.95

**J.**

**Axcess**

**A.**

---

**B. Personal Inhaler Plus Circuits**
- Meets ADA standards for scavenging up to 45 liters per minute
- The scavenging circuit connects to vacuum- attaches to HVE valve

**Scavenging Circuit I | #71-30 | $498.95**
- Includes: 1 medium autoclavable multi-use nasal hood

**Scavenging Circuit II | #71-301 | $549.95**
- Includes: 1 medium autoclavable multi-use nasal hood, reservoir bag (#71-41), & 36" corrugated tube (#71-40)

---

**C. Disposable or Personal Patient N₂O Hoods**
- P.I.P™ hoods require tubing adapter if not used with Accutron or Belmed Systems- See “Tubing Adapters for PIP Hoods”
- Non-latex material, disposable or patient personal

**Small (pkg. 24) | #71-90 | $93.95**
  - Specify: unscented or variety I (orange, bubble gum, strawberry)

**Medium (pkg. 24) | #71-91 | $93.95**
  - Specify: vanilla, mint, variety I (orange, bubble gum, strawberry), variety II (orange, vanilla, piña colada), variety III (mint, peach, vanilla), or unscented

**Large (pkg. 24) | #71-92 | $95.95**
  - Specify: mint, variety III (mint, peach, vanilla), or unscented

---

**D. N₂O Main Tubing**
- 3’ L | #71-40 | $43.95
- 6’ L | #71-421 | $52.95
  - Tubing has an 7/8" inside diameter
  - Material is Latex-free

---

**E. 3L Reservoir Bag**
- #71-41 | $37.95
  - Slip-on style
  - Tubing has an 7/8" inside diameter
  - Material is Latex-free
Nitrous System

1. year warranty

A. Cylinder Seal
Pkg. 4 | #71-414 | $33.95
- Metal & neoprene seal between yoke & oxygen/nitrous cylinders
- Universal, works with all systems

B. Belmed Nitrous System
- 7/8” bag & outlet diameter
- Head: 8-3/4” H x 3-3/4” W x 10-1/4” D
- Oxygen flow range: 3-10 LPM, Nitrous: 0-7 LPM
- Cylinders not included
- Has an oxygen fail-safe
- 1 year warranty
Flowmeter Head Only | #71-39 | $1,529.95
- Can be used with existing mobile stand or wall/cabinet bracket
- Specify brand & mounting type: mobile stand or wall/cabinet mounting
Flowmeter With Stand (4 Cylinder) | #71-490 | $3,775.95

C. Gauge for Mobile Yoke Block
#71-001 | $69.95
- Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen

D. Gauge for Central Manifold Gauge
#71-000 | $59.95
- Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen

E. Double Pressure Regulator With Gauges
#71-003 | $377.95
- Specify for: nitrogen, nitrous oxide, or oxygen

F. Single Pressure Regulator With Gauges
#71-002 | $304.95
- Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen

G. 4 Cylinder Yoke Block on Mobile Stand
#71-008 | $1,999.95
- Includes: 2 oxygen yokes, 2 nitrous yokes, block, gauges, regulators, 2 36” DISS hoses, check valves, cylinder wrench, yoke plug, & mobile stand

H. Nitrous Supply Hoses
- Fittings not included
For Nitrous (blue braided) | #71-109 | $4.95/foot
For Oxygen (green braided) | #71-110 | $4.95/foot
Ferrules for Braided Supply Hoses | #71-119 | $2.25
- Crimp onto braided tubing to secure to your fittings
Crimping Pliers | #71-50 | $109.95
- Crimps ferrules onto your nitrous tubing

Nitrous Circuit Hoses (not shown)
For Breathing Gases Inlet (clear, 3/8” id) | #11-711 | $12.95/foot
Outlet Hose (clear, 1/4” id) | #11-712 | $14.95/foot
1.5’ Spiral Vacuum Tube (clear) | #71-112 | $16.95
3.5’ Spiral Vacuum Tube (clear) | #71-121 | $22.95

I. O2 DISS Standardized Direct Connection
#71-114 | $59.95
- Measures 5’ long
N2O DISS Standardized Direct Connection | #71-115 | $91.95
- Measures 5’ long
J. For OxeyQuip Systems | #71-118 | $219.95
K. For Chemtron/NCG/Coastal Systems | #71-113 | $221.95
L. For Porter-type Systems | #71-122 | $221.95
M. For Accutron/McKesson Systems | #71-100 | $219.95

Tank & Wall Outlet Hose Sets for Flowmeter
- Hose set for both N₂O & O₂ lines - individual lines available upon request (call for those not listed)
- 3’ length, longer lengths of up to 6’ can be special ordered
I. O2 DISS Standardized Direct Connection | #71-114 | $59.95
- Measures 5’ long
N2O DISS Standardized Direct Connection | #71-115 | $91.95
- Measures 5’ long
J. For OxeyQuip Systems | #71-118 | $219.95
K. For Chemtron/NCG/Coastal Systems | #71-113 | $221.95
L. For Porter-type Systems | #71-122 | $221.95
M. For Accutron/McKesson Systems | #71-100 | $219.95
### Nitrous & Water Treatment

**DentaPure Water Cartridges**
- Purifies self-contained waterlines at a continuous rate with the use of iodinated resin technology developed by NASA
- Treats water by killing the bacteria and destroying biofilm
- Doesn’t require the use of distilled water in your self-contained system
- Filters can be discarded in the trash
- Includes installation components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#49-300</td>
<td>60-Day Cartridge For Independent Water</td>
<td>$46.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#49-301</td>
<td>365-Day Cartridge For Independent Water</td>
<td>$224.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#49-303</td>
<td>For Municipal Water</td>
<td>$248.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BluTab Maintenance Tablets**
- Simply drop a tablet into bottle for clean waterlines during every refill
- If using with an existing system, shock lines before using these
- Does not weaken bonding strengths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#49-300</td>
<td>For Treating 750mL (pkg. 50)</td>
<td>$33.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#49-301</td>
<td>For Treating 2L (pkg. 50)</td>
<td>$50.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sterilex Liquid Ultra**
- Removes biofilm & bacteria from waterlines in self-contained systems
- For shock treatment & maintenance that doesn’t harm equipment
- Pink dye indicator shows you when it is in the lines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#49-21</td>
<td>10 Weekly Applications</td>
<td>$79.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ProEdge Waterline Testing Kits**
- A simple way to test the quality of your water lines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#49-304</td>
<td>Iodine Test Strips</td>
<td>$20.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mounting Brackets for Flowmeters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#71-17</td>
<td>Telescoping Wall Arm Belmed</td>
<td>$329.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#71-18</td>
<td>Fraser/Matrix</td>
<td>$329.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#71-20</td>
<td>Porter/Accutron/Coastal</td>
<td>$344.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mail-In Kits**
- EASY: take a water sample, FedEx overnight to ProEdge Water labs, samples are tested, results are e-mailed back within one week, & free consultation with a water expert
- Includes: testing vials, lab service, & prepaid FedEx overnight shipping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#30-611</td>
<td>With 4 Vials</td>
<td>$127.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#30-612</td>
<td>With 6 Vials</td>
<td>$157.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#30-613</td>
<td>With 8 Vials</td>
<td>$199.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#30-614</td>
<td>With 12 Vials</td>
<td>$344.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#30-615</td>
<td>With 24 Vials</td>
<td>$594.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEW! QuickPass™ In-Office Kits**
- Tests water quality quickly & easily
- No need to mail out - test it in your own office (keep it at room temperature for results in 48-72 hours)
- Has advanced germicidal neutralization technology within the paddle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#30-614</td>
<td>With 4 Tests</td>
<td>$87.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#30-615</td>
<td>With 8 Tests</td>
<td>$149.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#30-616</td>
<td>With 12 Tests</td>
<td>$199.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#30-617</td>
<td>With 24 Tests</td>
<td>$354.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reducing Bushing**
- Allows use of 2” diameter mounting brackets with 1.7” & 1.5” diameter poles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#08-65</td>
<td>1.5” Pole Adaptor</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#08-66</td>
<td>1.7” Pole Adaptor</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sterilex Liquid Ultra**
- Removes biofilm & bacteria from waterlines in self-contained systems
- For shock treatment & maintenance that doesn’t harm equipment
- Pink dye indicator shows you when it is in the lines

**BluTab Maintenance Tablets**
- Simply drop a tablet into bottle for clean waterlines during every refill
- If using with an existing system, shock lines before using these
- Does not weaken bonding strengths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#49-300</td>
<td>For Treating 750mL (pkg. 50)</td>
<td>$33.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#49-301</td>
<td>For Treating 2L (pkg. 50)</td>
<td>$50.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clean Water Systems
• Attach to your delivery units for aw syringes, handpieces, scalers, and other equipment

A. Single Econo I
• Includes: 750mL bottle
• Mounts to 2” dia. pole
Bottle Water Only
#49-041 | $125.95
Public Water With Toggle
#49-031 | $138.95

B. Single Econo II
• Includes: pressure gauge & 1 liter bottle
Bottle Water Only
#49-18 | $138.95
Public Water With Toggle
#49-19 | $152.95

C. Single Deluxe
• Includes: pressure gauge, 2L bottle, air purge system for the delivery unit, & water 1/4” female QD for scalers with flow control
Bottle Water Only
#49-37 | $199.95
Public Water With Toggle
#49-36 | $232.95
Optional Post Mount Bracket
#49-23 | $53.95

D. Dual Bottle Deluxe
• Includes: pressure gauge, 2 1.5L bottles, air purge system, water 1/4” female QD for scalers w/flow control
Bottle Water Only
#49-32 | $251.95
Public Water With Toggle
#49-33 | $291.95

E. Metal Adaptor Kit
#49-39 | $59.95
• Push-pull release of bottle from water system
Adaptor Only | #49-391 | $22.95

F. Plastic Adaptor Kit
#49-38 | $63.95
• Twist-off release of bottle from water system
Adaptor Only | #49-381 | $31.95

G. Quick Disconnect Conversion Kit
#49-394 | $62.95
• Adaptor goes onto the water bottle & the converter screws into the water system
• Has a twist off relief
• Includes: converter & adaptor

H. Quick Switch Bottle Kits
• Makes changing water bottles easy and fast
• Self-locking feature ensures proper positioning when pressurized
• Bottle fitted with adaptor attaches to converter placed on water system

I. Beaverstate Under the Counter Water Systems
• On/off toggle & pre-set 40 psi regulator
• 11-1/2” H with the 1 liter bottle
• 5 year warranty

J. Bottles
750 mL | #49-10 | $6.75
1 L | #49-12 | $6.95
1.5 L | #49-13 | $11.95
1.8 L | #49-11 | $11.95

K. Bottle Gasket
each | #49-06 | $2.95

L. Zirc Water Wise
• Easy to fill & clean, wide mouth bottle
• Attaches to the adaptor with 1/4 turn, no threads that strip
• Has a pressure release valve
• Heavy-duty, 1L, antimicrobial protected plastic bottle

See our video on how to install a clean water system.
www.amerdental.com/tech-tips-55
Dental Units (Beaverstate)
- Requires junction box (see page 126)
- Mounts on a 2” dia. pole (unless it mounts under the counter)
- Includes: 7” umbilical tubing & Silcryn tubing (for complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units)
- 5 year parts warranty

A. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Asepsis Unit
- Individual controls for water coolant adjustment & 1 control for air coolant
- Master on/off, water on/off, & water purge
Unit on Flex Arm | #55-122 | $2,020.00 | $2,498.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
Includes 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray
Flex arm has a 66” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & pneumumatic lock
Mounted Under the Counter | #55-16 | $4,660.00 | $1,499.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
- Unit mounts under a counter on a pull-out drawer slide with 15” left/right pivot

B. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
- Master on/off, water on/off, & water purge
Unit on Flex Arm | #55-14 | $2,800.00 | $2,399.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
Includes 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray
Flex arm has a 63” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & pneumumatic lock
Unit Head Only | #59-30 | $1,440.00 | $1,299.95
Earn a $150 Merchandise Award
- Can be mounted to an existing arm from the bottom, or to a vertical surface (e.g. wall or side of a cart). See page 132 for mounting options & folding rigid arms.

C. Beaverstate 2 HP Auto Unit
Unit on Flex Arm | #59-06 | $2,015.00 | $1,839.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
- Master on/off & water on/off
- Asepsis design with recessed top
- Flex arm has a 63” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & friction lock

D. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Compact Unit
Unit on Flex Arm | #55-09 | $2,330.00 | $1,997.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
- Single control for water coolant to 2 handpieces, 1 dry handpiece
- Master on/off & water on/off
- Asepsis design with recessed top
- Flex arm has a 69” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & manual lock

Portable Pneumatic Units
- 2 year warranty (made in the USA)

E. Aseptico Taskforce
#55-001 | $3,344.95
- Fully self-contained unit that can be taken anywhere & easy to operate (can be packed into a sturdy carrying case for quick transportation)
- Oilless compressor provides 32 PSI to handpieces & syringes
- Includes: high-speed & slow-speed handpiece controls, three-way AW syringe, water supply tank, waste container, on/off foot control, SE system, remote AC power cord, & 2 extra fuses
- Dimensions: 12-1/2” x 17-1/2” x 7-1/2”

F. Aseptico Express X
#55-002 | $4,649.95
- Equipment failure happens, use this unit as a backup delivery system
- Its built-in compressor can run a standard high-speed or slow-speed handpiece
- The handpiece can operate independently from suction using manual switch on console
- This portable unit can pack into an impact-resistant carrying case with wheels for easy transportation
- Includes: compressor, vacuum pump, three-way AW syringe, HVE & SE vacuum hoses with valves, 1 liter water supply bottle, on/off foot switch, Cavitron connector, 2 fuses, & power cord
- Dimensions: 10-1/2” x 14-1/2” x 24”
Rear Delivery Systems (Beaverstate)

- For complete features see: ameridental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
  - Requires junction box (see page 126)
  - Includes: 7' umbilical tubing & Silcryn tubing
  - 5 year parts warranty

A. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit
With Vacuum Package | #59-14 | $4,550.00 $1,369.95
Earn a $150 Merchandise Award
• Has a master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls
Without Vacuum Package | #59-13 | $4,345.00 $1,169.95
Earn a $150 Merchandise Award

B. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Duo Unit
With Left & Right Swing
With Vacuum Package | #59-04 | $2,145.00 $1,799.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
• Right/left swing arm on unit & holder bracket also pivots at end of each arm
• Has a master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls
• One arm fully extended is 16-1/2", 33" if arms are put to the side
Without Vacuum Package | #59-03 | $4,100.00 $1,409.95
Earn a $150 Merchandise Award
• With arm fully extended & to the side it is 22-3/4"

C. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto IC Cabinet Unit
With Vacuum Package | #59-07 | $2,470.00 $1,805.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
• Mounts on a folding rigid arm with a 22" reach
• Mounts in a 21” W x 11-1/4” H space (minimum)
• Master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls, & side-mounted recessed control adjustments

D. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Duo Unit
With Left & Right Swing
With Vacuum Package | #59-28 | $4,610.00 $1,609.95
Earn a $150 Merchandise Award
• Master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls
Without Vacuum Package | #59-26 | $4,410.00 $1,419.95
Earn a $150 Merchandise Award

NO NEED TO CALL A SERVICE TECH
WE CAN TALK YOU THROUGH INSTALLATION OF YOUR NEW EQUIPMENT!
GIVE US A CALL!
1-800-331-7993
Beaverstate Delivery Systems

- Requires junction box (see page 126)
- Includes: 7’ umbilical tubing & Silcryn tubing
- 5 year parts warranty

A. 2 HP Auto Unit

#59-24 | $805.00 $709.95  
Earn a $75 Merchandise Award  
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece  
- Master on/off & water on/off

B. Auto Unit

- Has water coolant adjustment to handpiece(s) & water on/off  
- Can be mounted to an existing arm from the back, bottom,  
  or to a vertical surface (i.e. wall or side of a cart) See  
  page 132 for mounting options & folding rigid arms

For 1 Handpieces | #59-09 | $500.00 $399.95  
Earn a $50 Merchandise Award  
For 2 Handpieces | #59-10 | $685.00 $599.95  
Earn a $75 Merchandise Award
Mounting Block (for use with rigid arms) | #08-84 | $29.95

C. Auto Panel Mount Unit

- Master on/off & water on/off  
- One water on/off for all handpieces

For 2 Handpieces | #59-25 | $850.00 $739.95  
Earn a $75 Merchandise Award  
- Cutout dimensions: 5-1/2" W x 1-3/4" H, 5-1/8" Deep

For 3 Handpieces | #59-27 | $1,140.00 $959.95  
Earn a $100 Merchandise Award  
- Cutout dimensions: 6-5/8" W x 1-3/4" H, 5-1/8" Deep

D. 3 HP Auto Unit

Unit Head Only | #59-35 | $775.00 $699.95  
Earn a $75 Merchandise Award  
- Can be mounted to an existing arm from the back, bottom,  
  or to a vertical surface (e.g. wall or side of a cart)

Unit on Flex Arm | #55-15 | $1,795.00 $1,639.95  
Earn a $100 Merchandise Award  
- Includes 9-1/2" x 13-1/2" heavy duty plastic tray  
  - Flex arm has a 56" horizontal reach, 28"  
    vertical flex, & pneumatic lock  
  - Mounts on a 2" dia. pole

E. Series IV Automatic 3 HP Unit

- Individual water coolant adjustment & non-adjustable air coolant  
- Master on/off, water purge, syringe flow control,  
  & foot control with water on/off toggle  
- Includes: oil collector

Unit Head Only | #55-65 | $835.00 $849.95  
Earn a $75 Merchandise Award  
- Can be mounted to an existing arm from the back, bottom,  
  or to a vertical surface (e.g. wall or side of a cart)

Unit on Flex Arm | #55-64 | $1,955.00 $1,829.95  
Earn a $100 Merchandise Award  
- Flex arm has a 50" horizontal reach, 23"  
  vertical flex, & pneumatic lock  
  - Mounts on a 2" dia. pole

DCI Delivery Systems

- Requires junction box (see page 126)
- Includes: 6’ umbilical tubing  
- 1 year parts warranty

Air & Water Syringes

(page 3)
Dental Cart Systems

Beaverstate Delivery Carts
- For complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
- Requires junction box (see page 126)
- Includes: master on/off, water on/off, water purge, 7’ umbilical tubing, & 7’ Silcryn tubing
- 5 year parts warranty

Free Tech Support!

A. 3 HP Auto IC Cart
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
- Top dimensions: 13-1/2” x 9-1/2”
With Vacuum Group | #58-45 | $2,499.95 $1,959.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
Without Vacuum Group | #58-46 | $4,925.00 $1,729.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award

B. 3 HP Doctor’s Cart
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
With Vacuum Group | #58-15 | $2,870.00 $1,999.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
Without Vacuum Group | #58-14 | $2,870.00 $1,899.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award

C. 2 HP Auto Hygienist’s Cart
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
- Top dimensions: 16” x 22”
With Vacuum Group | #58-01 | $2,080.00 $1,689.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
Without Vacuum Group | #58-02 | $4,870.00 $1,529.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award

D. 3 HP Auto Doctor’s Cart
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
With Vacuum Group | #58-03 | $2,370.00 $1,999.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
Without Vacuum Group | #58-04 | $2,370.00 $1,899.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award

DCI Delivery Carts
- For complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
- Requires junction box (see page 126)
- Includes: individual water coolant adjustment to one hp & 1 dry hp, master on/off, water on/off control, syringe flow control, & 6’ umbilical tubing
- 1 year parts warranty

E. 2 HP Manual Cart
- Has a built-in self-contained water system
- Top dimensions: 20” x 15” with a 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray
With Vacuum Group | #58-07 | $4,940.00 $1,899.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
Without Vacuum Group | #58-08 | $4,940.00 $1,429.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award

Beaverstate Delivery Carts
- For complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
- Requires junction box (see page 126)
- Includes: master on/off, water on/off, water purge, 7’ umbilical tubing, & 7’ Silcryn tubing
- 5 year parts warranty

Free Tech Support!

A. 3 HP Auto IC Cart
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
- Top dimensions: 13-1/2” x 9-1/2”
With Vacuum Group | #58-45 | $2,499.95 $1,959.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
Without Vacuum Group | #58-46 | $4,925.00 $1,729.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award

B. 3 HP Doctor’s Cart
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
With Vacuum Group | #58-15 | $2,870.00 $1,999.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
Without Vacuum Group | #58-14 | $2,870.00 $1,899.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award

C. 2 HP Auto Hygienist’s Cart
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
- Top dimensions: 16” x 22”
With Vacuum Group | #58-01 | $2,080.00 $1,689.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
Without Vacuum Group | #58-02 | $4,870.00 $1,529.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award

D. 3 HP Auto Doctor’s Cart
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
With Vacuum Group | #58-03 | $2,370.00 $1,999.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
Without Vacuum Group | #58-04 | $2,370.00 $1,899.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award

DCI Delivery Carts
- For complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
- Requires junction box (see page 126)
- Includes: individual water coolant adjustment to one hp & 1 dry hp, master on/off, water on/off control, syringe flow control, & 6’ umbilical tubing
- 1 year parts warranty

E. 2 HP Manual Cart
- Has a built-in self-contained water system
- Top dimensions: 20” x 15” with a 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray
With Vacuum Group | #58-07 | $4,940.00 $1,899.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
Without Vacuum Group | #58-08 | $4,940.00 $1,429.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
A. Assistant’s Cart
With Vacuum Group | #55-85 | $899.95
Earn a $50 Merchandise Award
• Includes: vacuum collection canister, syringe, 1 autoclavable SE, 1 autoclavable HVE, & 7” of umbilical tubing
• Syringe & evacuation tubing are Silcryn- low memory, hangs straight every time
• Top dimensions: 17” x 22-1/4”
• 5 year parts warranty
Optional Quick Disconnect | #55-70 | $29.95
• Specify: air or water

B. Cart With Top
• Top measures: 22” W x 17” D x 1” H
  With Chrome H Base | #UC-H8 | $349.95
  • 19” W x 19” D x 27” to 37” (adjustable height)
  With Gray U Base | #UC-C6 | $454.95
  • 18” W x 22” D x 24” to 37-1/2” (adjustable height)

C. Cart With Drawer & Top
• Top measures: 22” W x 17” D x 6-3/4” H
  • Inside drawer: 14-1/2” W x 12-3/4” D x 3-3/4” H
  • Drawer on roller slides with self closing feature
  With Chrome H Base | #UC-H15 | $412.95
  • 19” W x 19” D x 32” to 40” (adjustable height)
  With Gray U Base | #UC-U14 | $520.95
  • 18” W x 22” D x 27” to 40-1/2” (adjustable height)

D. Cart With Drawer & Lipped Top
• Top measures: 19” W x 19” D x 8-1/2” H including 2” lip
  • Inside drawer: 17-3/4” W x 17-1/2” D x 5” H
  • Drawer on roller slides with self closing feature
  • Not compatible with #16-10 storage bin system
  With Chrome H Base | #UC-H19 | $402.95
  • 19” W x 19” D x 34-1/2” to 44-1/2” (adjustable height)
  With Gray U Base | #UC-U16 | $520.95
  • 18” W x 22” D x 31-1/2” to 45” (adjustable height)

E. Cart With Slide-out Shelf
• Top measures: 19” W x 19” D x 8-1/2” H including 2” lip
  • Inside shelf: 16” W x 14” D
  • Shelf on roller slides with self closing feature
  • Not compatible with #16-10 storage bin system
  With Chrome H Base | #UC-H18 | $392.95
  • 16” W x 16” D x 34-1/2” to 44-1/2” (adjustable height)
  With Gray U Base | #UC-U17 | $497.95
  • 18” W x 22” D x 31-1/2” to 45” (adjustable height)
We carry a variety of chair styles - please call with your model.

Junction Boxes

More Regulators & Valves on Page 35

A. Junction Box Assembly & Enclosure Box
   - Includes: 2 master on/off valves, regulators, gauges, filters, & 2 manual shutoffs
   Assembly With Enclosure | #55-302 | $326.95
   - Size: 14"L x 9"W x 5"H with plastic lid
   Assembly Without Enclosure | #55-303 | $248.95
   Junction Box Enclosure Only | #16-22 | $79.95
   - Made of white steel with a plastic lid
   Plastic Lid Only (sterling color) | #16-23 | $21.95

B. DCI Premium Asepsis Utility Cover
   - Size: 14-1/2" L x 15-3/4" W x 5-1/16" H
   - Specify: gray or white
   Cover & Frame Only | #16-210 | $154.95

C. E-Z View Filter Canister
   Upgrade | #AK-58 | $20.95
   - Transparent to view filter element without disassembling
   - Will fit most master on/off filters
   - Compatible with A-dec units
   - Dimensions: 1-7/16" H x 1-1/16" dia.
   - Includes: filter element & housing o-ring
   Filter Element Only | #50-57 | $3.95
   Canister Base O-ring | #18-OR-020 | $1.95

D. Master On/Off Valve
   #05-558 | $75.95
   - For air or water, activated by "relieving" type on/off valve
   - Designed to install on a manual shutoff (#49-90) for source of air or water
   - Compatible with A-dec units
   - Includes: E-Z view filter canister

Mounting Poles & Brackets

• For 2" diameter poles
2" Dia x 48" L Poles (white) | #09-08 | $179.95
   • Made of powder-coated steel

E. Double Pole Clamp
   #09-13 | $75.95

F. Wall Bracket
   6" x 6" | #08-81 | $152.95

G. Wall Bracket W/Pole
   #08-82 | $109.95
   • Use to covert from pole mount to wall mount

H. Plate Base
   Floor Mount
   #09-61 | $474.95

I. Chair Brackets
   Ritter B/C/E W/Heck | $249.95
   P&C Chairman 5000/Coachman | $229.95

Cart Bases & Bins

J. Chrome 'H' Base
   #16-07 | $215.95
   • 4" x 4" mounting plate
   • 19" W x 19" D, 26 - 36" Tall

K. Gray 'U' Base
   #16-15 | $329.95
   • 6" x 6" mounting plate
   • 20" x 21-1/2" x 23" - 36-1/2"

L. 4 Bin Cart Mounting System
   #16-10 | $239.95
   • Total size: 22-1/2" wide (ea bin measures 5-1/2" D x 4-1/2" W x 5" H)
   • Specify bin top color: clear or white
   • Compatible with UC-H15, UC-U14, UC-H8, & UC-C6
   • Removable, hinged covers with dividers
   Bin (with clear top) | #16-13 | $27.95
   Bin (with white top) | #16-11 | $28.95
   Bin Hinge (each) | #16-12 | $1.95
   Bin Top Only (clear) | #16-14-C | $12.95
   Bin Top Only (white) | #16-14-W | $9.95

Add to the #UC-H15, #UC-H14, #UC-H8, & #UC-C6 carts!
所示 on page 124 & 125!
A. **Northwest Chair Package**

| #53-62 | Suggested Retail: $13,965.00 | Our Price: $10,599.95 |

**Epic Dental Chair Only** | #53-62
- Suggested Retail: $7,290.00
- Our Price: $5,497.95

- Touch pad control with 3 programmable options & auto-exit
- Quiet dual AC motors for chair base & chair back movement
- Fully adjustable 30° chair swivel
- 600 lbs. lifting capacity

**Sierra Chair Package With Cuspidor**

| #53-63 | Suggested Retail: $14,955.00 | Our Price: $11,299.95 |

- Same features as the Northwest chair package plus a side box with quick disconnects & cuspidor with vacuum.

**Portable Dental Chair**

- Use this for portable dentistry - no assembly required for a quick examination
- Made in the USA

B. **Aseptico AseptiChair**

| #53-59 | $1,689.95 |

- Has 5 adjustable positions & can be raised from 11” to 22” height
- Holds approximately 300 lbs
- Constructed of sturdy steel that is lightweight for portability
- Toe-board folds down, enabling use as an exam chair
- Extended dimension: 72” x 28” x 46”
- Specify upholstery color: blue or gray

C. **S-3620 System**

| #55-210 | $3,399.95 |

- Includes: telescopng vacuum arm with bottle system

**S-3621 System**

| #55-211 | $3,949.95 |

- Includes: cuspidor with vacuum, clean water system, & assistant side syringe

---

**Operatory Packages**

- Asepsis automatic 3 HP delivery system with water on/off control & purge system
- Single bottle clean water system, assistant’s arm with vacuum package, operatory light on pole with variable intensity, & junction box assembly with regulators
- 5 year parts warranty
Dental Stools
- Call for color samples (all stools are available in your choice of upholstery
- 5 year parts warranty (not vinyl)

Replacement Cylinder (for doctor's stools only) | #ST-04 | $76.95
- Extends to 17”
Replacement Cylinder (for assistant's stools only) | #ST-03 | $76.95
- Extends to 22.5”

A. **Traditional (Doctor's)**
   #54-01 | $316.95
   - Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 17-1/2” to 24” high

B. **Standard (Doctor's)**
   #54-25 | $376.95
   - Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 17” to 22-1/2” high
   - Dual lumbar support backrest that is height adjustable

C. **Deluxe (Doctor's)**
   #54-45 | $479.95
   - Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 18” to 25” high
   - Dual lumbar support backrest that is height adjustable
   - Fully adjustable tilt seat (backrest tilts with the seat)

D. **Traditional Assistant's**
   #54-10 | $467.95
   - Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 21” to 27-1/2” high
   - Adjustable footrest

E. **Standard Assistant's**
   #54-35 | $539.95
   - Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 21” to 27-1/2” high
   - Bar revolves independently of seat and has a quick release button

F. **Deluxe (Assistant's)**
   #54-55 | $659.95
   - Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 20” to 28” high
   - Dual lumbar support backrest (height & tilt adjustable)
   - Bar revolves independently of seat and has a quick release button

Replacement Casters
- Will fit most dental stools and carts
- Pin size- 7/16” dia. x 7/8” long

**All Casters are A-dec Compatible!**

G. **Carpet Casters**
   #ST-07 | (ea) $6.75 (5+) $5.75

H. **Tile Casters**
   #ST-18 | (ea) $7.95 (5+) $6.75

I. **A-dec Colors**
   #ST-13 | (ea) $8.95 (5+) $7.95
   - Specify: gray or surf
Dental Stools
- Call for color samples (all stools are available in your choice of upholstery
- 5 year parts warranty (not vinyl)

A. Galaxy Ergo (Doctor’s)
   #54-80 | $408.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 18” to 23” high
   - Height & tilt adjustable front support pillow

B. Galaxy Lumbar Support
   #54-78 | $529.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 18” to 23” high
   - Manual lumbar support with height & tilt adjustable backrest

C. Galaxy Stress-free Stool
   #54-79 | $444.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 18” to 23” high
   - Height & tilt adjustable front support pillow

D. Econo Mode Stool
   Black Only | #54-63 | $94.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 16” to 20-1/2” high
   - Unique design contours to body
   - Has a 17-3/4” dia. Nylon base

E. Econo Stool
   Black Only | #54-61 | $89.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 17” to 24” high
   - Has a 13” dia. seat & 20-1/2” dia. base

F. Elements Anatomy Stool
   Black or White | #54-62 | $209.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 18 3/4” to 22 3/4” H
   - Back encourages proper posture
   - Vinyl surface is antimicrobial & antibacterial

Chair Cleaners

I. Topcat Naugahyde Chair-Guard Protective Spray
   32 oz. Bottle | #VM-01 | $12.75
   - Waxes and protects nearly all surfaces, leaving a finish that resists smears and fingerprints
   - Extends the life of naugahyde & exam tables from damage caused by harsh cleaning chemicals

G. Rimostool (Doctor’s)
   Traditional | #54-04 | $305.95
   - Seat height, seat tilt, backrest height, & backrest tilt are all adjustable
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 19” to 31” high
   - Has a 15-1/2” dia. seat & 23” dia. base
   - 2 year parts warranty

H. Rimostool (Assistant’s)
   Traditional | #54-13 | $414.95
   - Seat height & width between backrest & seat is adjustable
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 19” to 31” high
   - Has a foot ring & armrest
   - Has a 14-1/2” dia. seat & 23” dia. base
   - 2 year parts warranty
Operating Lights & Lens Shields

**Lenses Shields & Reflectors**

**Lenses Shields**

A. For Pelton & Crane (LF-II) | #LS-2 | (ea) $9.15 (3+) $8.95
B. For Pelton & Crane (LF-I) | #LS-3 | (ea) $8.75 (3+) $7.95
C. For Schein, Marus (Pre '99 American, LuxStar), Midmark (Ritter) & Others | #LS-1 | (ea) $15.15 (3+) $14.15
D. For Celux | #LS-4 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
E. For Belmont & Others | #LS-5 | (ea) $9.15 (3+) $8.45
F. For A-dec | #LS-10 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.95
G. For Healthco | #LS-6 | (ea) $12.75 (3+) $10.95
H. For Beaverstate (Aerolight) | #LS-13 | (ea) $49.95 (3+) $47.95
I. For Belmont (Clesta 501, 502, 505) | #LS-14 | (ea) $56.95 (3+) $53.95
J. For Forest (9080) | #LS-150 | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $62.95
  - Includes: shield, ring, bulb shield, & bulb

**Reflectors**

- Brand new; not re-coated
- See online for more images & reflectors

For Pelton & Crane - Glass (LF-II) | #RL-02 | $459.95
For Celux - Plastic | #RL-07 | $119.95

**Mobile LED Lights**

**Brewer Eco-Series LED Lamp**

Mobile Light | #63-14 | $459.95
- Bright, white light with 5,000 hours of life
- Has 20,000 lux at 18" distance
- 4000° Kelvin, 880 Lumens, 5" beam dia., 12 watts
- 66" H, 13" dia. base, 23" L gooseneck
- Beige finish (1 year warranty)

**5-Caster Base (optional) | #63-140 | $99.95**
- Size: 19" x 65" (beige)

**TIP:** Great for surgery, endodontics, as a supplement to your existing lighting, or emergency backup light

**Aseptico Portable LED Light**

Mobile Light | #63-150 | $1,194.95
- Has seven beam diameter settings for more focused light
- Its amber filter is great for working with composite materials
- Has 16,145 lux at 24" distance
- 6500° Kelvin, operating temp of 50° - 113° F
- LED life of 10,000 hours minimum
- Includes: light, color filter, spare fuses, & padded carrying case
- Size: height adjustable on boom 41" - 69", boom length is 41" L
- Black (2 year warranty)

**Operatory Lights**

**Standard Operatory Light**

Pole Mounted | #63-09 | $974.95
- Two intensity settings: low (12,000 Lux) & high (24,000 Lux)
- 3800° to 4500° Kelvin temperature
- Has a 3" x 7" working pattern
- Mounts to a 2" pole (sold separately - see page 126)
- Built-in transformer and electrical lead without plug-use with a plug or hard wire
- Uses: lens shield (#LS-4), bulb (#20-005), 48" mounting pole (#09-09), & hospital grade electric plug (#96-12-EL)
- 1 year warranty

**DCI LED Light**

Pole Mounted | #63-40 | $1,999.95
- Three intensity settings: low (17,500 Lux), medium (26,000 Lux), & high (35,000 Lux)
- 5000° Kelvin temperature
- Has a 3" to 6" working pattern
- Specify color: gray or white
- 5 year warranty

**Receive $50 Merchandise Award for Next Order!**

**Receive $150 Merchandise Award for Next Order!**
**Mounted Trays That Swivel**
- Mounts with a 1/2" dia. pin on the back of the tray
- For mounting to a pole, wall, or table top

**A. Arm Shelf (270°)**
- **Metal Shelf**
  - 12" x 12" | #08-56 | $92.95
  - Image: mounted on a pole bracket (#08-79) - not included
  - Holds 25 lbs

**B. Shelf W/Mounting Pin (360°)**
- **Metal Tray**
  - 9-1/2" x 13-1/4" | #08-57 | $69.95
  - Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-60) & table mount (#08-75) - not included
  - Holds "B" size set-up trays
  - Holds 20 lbs

**C. Tray W/Mounting Pin (360°)**
- **Metal Tray**
  - 9-3/4" x 13-1/2" | #08-93 | $91.95
  - Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-62) & wall bracket (#08-75) - not included
  - Mounts with a pin to arm section & then to bracket
  - Holds 15 lbs

**D. Holder Bar W/Pin (270°)**
- **Metal Tray (1/2" dia. Bar)**
  - 9-3/4" x 13-1/2" | #08-94 | $145.95
  - Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-60) & wall bracket (#08-73) - not included
  - Mounts with a pin to arm section & then to bracket
  - Holds 15 lbs

**E. Arm Tray W/Holder Bar (270°)**
- **Metal Tray (1/2" dia. Bar)**
  - 9-3/4" x 13-1/2" | #08-95 | $148.95
  - Image: mounted with a pole bracket (#08-79) - not included
  - Holds 15 lbs

**F. Bracket Shelf (270°)**
- **Beige Plastic Shelf**
  - 10" x 14" | #08-86 | $87.95
  - Includes: pole mounting bracket
  - Mounts directly to 1-3/4" - 2-1/8" dia. poles
  - Holds 25 lbs

**Mounted Trays That Do Not Swivel**
- Mounts directly to a pole in a fixed position

**G. Shelf W/Organizer Well**
- **White Plastic Shelf**
  - 9-1/4" x 12" | #08-88 | $79.95
  - Mounts on 1-3/4" to 2-1/8" dia. poles
  - Includes: pole mounting bracket (no pivot)
  - Holds 20 lbs

**H. Shelf W/No Lip**
- **Metal Shelf**
  - 12" x 12" | #08-51 | $104.95
  - Mounts on 2" dia. poles
  - Includes: pole mounting bracket (no pivot)
  - Holds 25 lbs

**Mounted Arm & Brackets for Shelves**
- For mounting shelves, tray shelves, etc. that have the standard 1/2" dia. mounting pin
- Heavy duty aluminum construction with brass bushing insert
- Light gray pole mount brackets - designed to mount on 2" dia. poles

**J. Folding Arm Sections**
- Can be interchanged for a desired arm assembly length with a max of 3 arms
  - 6" L | #08-63 | (ea) $48.95 (3+) $46.95
  - 8" L | #08-60 | (ea) $50.95 (3+) $48.95
  - 12" L | #08-61 | (ea) $52.95 (3+) $50.95
  - 16" L | #08-62 | (ea) $54.95 (3+) $52.95

**K. Plastic Washers**
- #08-59 | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25
  - For use between sections

**L. Pole Mount Bracket**
- 1-1/2" Pole | #08-74 | $48.95
  - For Belmont
- 2" Pole | #08-79 | $44.95

**M. Wall Mount Bracket**
- #08-73 | $44.95
  - Measures: 4" x 4"

**N. Reducing Bushing**
- Allows use of 2" dia. mounting brackets w/1.5" or 1.7" dia. poles
  - 1-1/2" Pole | #08-65 | $21.95
  - 1.7" Pole | #08-66 | $22.95

**O. Mounting Plate**
- #08-83 | $49.95
  - Measures: 4" x 4" (universal size)

**P. Table Mount Bracket**
- #08-75 | $48.95
  - Measures: 4" x 4"
Assistant’s Vacuum Stations
- For mounting arms and brackets see page 131 (not included)
- Mounts with 1/2” dia. pin on arms or brackets

**Station With Holder Bar**
*Complete 3-Position Set-up*
- #08-370 | $559.95
  - Includes: vacuum collection canister, syringe hook-up block, flow control adjustments, and three 5/8” holders, syringe, HVE, SE, 2” post mount & 12” arm
-W/3-Position Bar Only | #08-99 | $278.95
  - No syringe, HVE, or SE
-W/4-Position Bar Only | #08-990 | $289.95
  - No syringe, HVE, or SE

**Cuspidor Drain Kit**
- Attaches cuspidor gravity drain to central vacuum - saves on plumbing
- Feeds cuspidor drain into amalgam separator installed on your central vacuum to maintain full compliance with local regulations
- See page 11 for more parts

**Cuspidor Bowl & Baskets**

**E. Standard**
- #56-90
  - (ea) $2.45 (5) $6.45 (25) $24.95 (75) $37.95
  - Dimensions: 1-1/2” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

**F. With Cover**
- (ea) $3.45 (5) $8.45 (25) $32.95 (75) $45.95
  - Small (White Cover) | #56-91
    - Dimensions: 1-1/8” deep x 1” dia. base x 1-3/4” dia. lip
  - Large (Gray Cover) | #56-93
    - Dimensions: 1-3/8” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

**G. Covered**
- (ea) $7.25 (5) $33.95 (25) $154.95
  - Dimensions: 1-3/4” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

**H. Wide Lip**
- #56-92
  - (ea) $2.45 (5) $6.45 (25) $24.95 (75) $37.95
  - Dimensions: 1-1/4” deep x 1” dia. base x 2-3/4” dia. lip

**I. A-dec Style**
- (ea) $2.45 (5) $6.45 (25) $24.95 (75) $37.95
  - For Cascade and Performer models
  - Dimensions: 1-5/8” deep x 1” dia. base x 1-3/4” dia. lip

**J. Ceramic Push-in Bowl**
- #CB-1 | $143.95
  - Fits A-dec, Schein, Marus, & others
  - Dimensions: 7-3/4” dia. bowl, 2-1/2” dia. neck

**Replacement O-ring**
- #56-79 | $6.95
Deluxe Mobile Cabinets
- Heavy-duty construction with edging around the top
- Drawers with roller slides & self-closing feature with lock-out at full extension
- Ships fully assembled
- Specify: almond, gray, or white

A. 4-Drawer Cabinet (With Slide-Out Shelf)
   Formica | #EC-11 | $679.95
   - Overall Dimensions: 21-1/4" W x 18-3/4" D x 32-1/4" H
   - Inside Drawers: 16-3/8" W x 14" D x 2-1/8" H & bottom is 8-1/4" H
   - Top Drop Leaf Door: 8-1/2" H

B. 7-Drawer Cart
   Formica | #EC-14 | $679.95
   - Overall Dimensions: 21" W x 18-3/4" D x 32-1/4" H
   - Inside Drawers: 16-3/8" W x 14" D
   - Top 4 Drawers: 2-1/8" H | Bottom 3 Drawers: 4-1/8" H

C. Alabama Cart (With Sliding Top)
   Top Moves Front to Back | Formica | #EC-12 | $779.95
   Top Moves Side to Side | Formica | #EC-13 | $779.95
   - Overall Dimensions: 21" W x 18-3/4" D x 32-1/4" H
   - Inside Well: 18-1/2" W x 15" D x 8-1/4" H
   - Inside Drawers: 16-3/8" W x 14" D (From top to bottom: 2-1/2" H, 5-1/4" H, & 7" H)

D. 1-Drawer Cart (With Adjustable Shelves)
   Formica | #EC-15 | $389.95
   - Overall Dimensions: 16-1/2" W x 18-1/2" D x 31-1/2" H
   - Inside Drawers: 12-3/8" W x 14" D x 2-3/4" H
   - Inside Shelves: 14-1/2" W x 16-7/8" D x 21-7/8" H

Organize your mobile cabinets with drawer organizers
(page 143)
Cabinets & Carts

Mobile Cabinets

A. Economical Mobile Cabinet
Gray Laminate | #EC-42 | $275.95
- Has 2 shelves in the cabinet with one drawer above
- Overall: 23”W x 23”D x 29”H
- Inside drawer: 19”W x 15-1/2”D x 4”H
- Assembly required

B. 5 Drawer Treatment Cabinet
Off-White Steel | #VC-455 | $529.95
- Powder coated, heavy-duty steel construction cream color drawers with off-white textured plastic top
- Overall: 22-1/2” W x 13-1/4” D x 28-3/4” H
- Locking drawers: 3 small drawers- 3” H, 2 large drawers- 5-3/4” H

Locking Mobile Cabinets
- Lockable with a key (2 are included)
- Made of strong polyethylene with heavy duty casters
- Ships fully assembled
- Lifetime guaranteed

C. Compact 4 Drawers
#MC-18 | $539.95
- Outside: 14” x 27” x 19”
- Has 4 full-extension drawers, a built-in tray top with a lipped edge
- Assembly required

D. Core 6 Drawers
#MC-17 | $659.95
- Outside: 23” x 36” x 19”
- Has 6 full-extension drawers, 6 side shelves (with 2 dispensing slots), a tool holder (for tablets, charts, & small items), & 2 handles for easy maneuvering around the office

E. Extra Wide 4 Drawers
#MC-19 | $799.95
- Outside: 27” x 27” x 19”
- Drawers: 24-1/2” x 3-3/8” x 15-1/2”
- Has 4 full-extension drawers, a built-in tray top with a lipped edge, & a handle for easy maneuvering around the office
### Utility Carts (Stainless Steel)

**With 3 Shelves**  
Small | #VC-13 | $314.95  
- Size: 18-3/4" W x 16-3/4" D x 30-1/4" H  
- Shelf Clearance: 10-1/4" H  
Large | #VC-14 | $259.95  
- Size: 27-1/2" W x 16-1/4" D x 32-1/8" H  
- Shelf Clearance: 9-1/4" H  
- Rubber bumpers on handle & legs

**With 2 Shelves & 1 Drawer**  
#VC-11 | $79.95  
- Size: 18-3/4" W x 16-3/4" D x 30-1/4" H  
- Shelf Clearance: 8-1/8"  
- Drawer Height: 4"

### Utility Carts (White Coated Metal)

**With 3 Shelves**  
#VC-01 | $59.95  
- Size: 12-1/2" W x 16" D x 29-3/4" H

**With 4 Shelves**  
#VC-02 | $62.95  
- Size: 12-1/2" W x 16" D x 39" H

### Specialty Carts

- 10 year warranty

### Metal-Framed Carts

**With 5 Drawers**  
Plastic Drawers | #VC-23 | $159.95  
- Size: 24" x 14-1/2" x 17"

**With 2 Drawers & 1 Shelf**  
Metal Drawers | #VC-03 | $139.95  
- Size: 22-3/4" H x 13-3/4" W x 17" D

### Chrome-Framed Carts

- Translucent, smoke-colored drawers  
- All styles are 15-1/2" W x 13" D

**With 3 Drawers**  
27" H | #VC-27 | $51.95

**With 6 Drawers**  
37-1/2" H | #VC-29 | $69.95

**With 10 Drawers**  
37-1/2" H | #VC-28 | $79.95

### Swivel Organizer

#VC-06 | $215.95  
- Stores supplies with 3 rotating shelves that swivel for compact storage  
- & 3 storage hooks for hanging towels & other items  
- Overall: 21-3/4" W x 14-1/2" D x 34-1/2" H  
- Rotating shelf: 13-3/4" W x 7-1/4" D  
- 3 side bins: 11-3/4" W x 4" D x 6-1/2" H  
- Top storage: 14-3/4" W x 13" D  
- 3 rear shelves: 14-1/2" W x 4-3/4" D  
- 4 casters for mobility & 2 are locking for stability
Deluxe Wall Cabinets
- Made of high-pressure, white laminate materials that are easy to assemble
- Has self-closing, adjustable door hinges
- Has a heavy duty 5/8" thick case with 1" thick backs

Shown with three #ECW-22's

Racks & Trays Sold Separately (see pg. 137-139)

With Solid Doors
#ECW-22 | $249.95
- Has 3 adjustable shelves
- Overall: 24"H x 12-3/4"D x 22"W
- Inside: 22-3/4"H x 20-3/4"W x 11"D

With Glass Doors
#ECW-34 | $239.95
- Overall: 17-3/4"H x 13"D x 34"W
- Inside: 16-1/4"H x 32-1/2"W x 13"D

Utility Carts

Chip Resistant Enamel Colors:

- Black
- Blue
- Green
- Red
- Yellow

Colors:

- Black
- Blue
- Navy
- Purple
- Red
- Gray

Adjustable (Metal)
#VC-50 | $209.95
- Each shelf can hold up to 125 lbs
- Overall: 24" W x 18" D x 26" - 42" H
- Top shelf adjusts from 26" to 42"
- Includes a 3-plex electrical outlet & a 15' cord

With Cabinet (Plastic)
- Powder-coated cabinets with locks
- Cabinet door opening: 17" W x 13-1/2" H
- Shelves: 25" x 18"
- Includes: electric strip with 4 sockets
  42" H | #VC-43 | $259.95
  34" H | #VC-42 | $239.95

With Shelf (Plastic)
- Has a total of 3 thermoplastic shelves
- Shelves: 25" x 18"
- Includes: electric strip with 4 sockets
  42" H | #VC-33 | $169.95
  34" H | #VC-32 | $159.95

Utility Stands & Trays (Stainless Steel)

Utility Stand (27-1/2" - 48" H)
#VC-442 | $175.95
- Tray: 12-5/8" x 19-1/8"

Utility Stand (34" - 48" H)
#VC-441 | $156.95
- Tray: 12-5/8" x 19-1/8"

Utility Stand (31" - 50" H)
#VC-443 | $159.95
- Tray: 12-5/8" x 19-1/8"
- Use with tray #08-963

Covered Instrument Trays
- Autoclavable
  Small (8-1/2" x 3" x 1-1/2") | #08-965 | $42.95
  Large (8-7/8" x 5" x 2") | #08-964 | $51.95

Stainless Steel Trays
- Autoclavable or dry heat sterilizable
  Standard (13-1/2" x 9-3/4") | #08-96 | (ea) $34.95 (3+) $32.95
  15-1/8" x 10-5/8" | #08-961 | (ea) $55.95 (3+) $53.95
  17" x 11-5/8" | #08-962 | (ea) $69.95 (3+) $66.95
  19-1/8" x 12-5/8" | #08-963 | (ea) $82.95 (3+) $79.95
Do you know about our award dollars program?

*With the purchase of select equipment, you can receive money off your next order. It is that easy!*

Call us at 1.800.331.7993 for more information.